

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

617

November 9, 1971

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on December 3, 1971. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Austin
 The University of Texas at El Paso
 The University of Texas at Arlington
 The University of Texas at Dallas
 The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
 The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
 The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio
 The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
 The University of Texas Medical School at Houston
 The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
 The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
 The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
 Division of Graduate Studies
 The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
 The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U. T. System and Institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been reported by the U. T. System component institutions, as indicated below:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>The University of Texas at Austin</u>		
1. *Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	U. T. Austin Gift of personal papers, picture collection, news- paper and magazine articles, office furniture, and memorabilia of Jesse H. Jones to be placed in the Jesse H. Jones Room of the Barker History Center in Sid Richardson Hall	No value given
2. *Walter G. Sterling P. O. Box 2891 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Library Archives Gift of the official papers and correspondence of Governor Ross S. Sterling (1931-33); an unpublished biography of Governor Sterling by Ed Kielmann; and a pictorial scrapbook of Governor Sterling's campaign for office	No value given

GIFTS (Continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio</u>		
3. * <u>Dallas Morning News</u> Mr. Joe M. Dealey Communications Center Dallas, Texas 75222	Collection of newspapers published by the Dealey family dating from the Civil War. To be used for research and in preparation of materials for exhibition.	\$122,170.00 (Appraised Value)
4. Dr. and Mrs. Dudley Winn Smith 234 Calle Cenizo Brownsville, Texas 78520	Antique furniture and china for use in Institute reception rooms	\$ 7,100.00 (Appraised Value)
5. Mr. Walter G. Sterling P. O. Box 2891 Houston, Texas 77001	Rare volumes of Texana, tapestry, and a rare revolver	\$ 8,071.00 (Appraised Value)
6. *Mr. Marshall T. Steves 203 Humble Street San Antonio, Texas	Two railroad depot benches	\$ 800.00 (Appraised Value)
7. *Ewing Halsell Foundation 215 West Commerce Street San Antonio, Texas 78205	Support of Texas Folklife Festival - September 1972	\$ 5,000.00
8. *Moody Foundation P. O. Box 904 Galveston, Texas 77550	Support of Texas Folklife Festival - September 1972	\$ 25,000.00
9. *Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation P. O. Box 1137 San Antonio, Texas 78206	For research on the Negro in Spanish Texas	\$ 12,000.00
<u>The University of Texas at San Antonio</u>		
10. *The Handy Andy Foundation of Texas 3000 E. Houston Street San Antonio, Texas 78219	For The University of Texas at San Antonio (first of six annual contributions of \$25,000 each).	\$ 25,000.00

*No letter of transmittal from donor

U. T. SYSTEM CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL)

Continuation of the Basic Agreement between the United States Air Force and the University of Texas System. The prior agreement was listed by number as F44621-71-A-0057; the new basic agreement is coded F18600-72-C-0115. The new agreement includes the currently negotiated overhead rates. Contracts negotiated under this new Basic Agreement will be reported in the respective institutional dockets.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

Office of the Chancellor

- 1. Transfer \$577.39 from Interest on Construction Funds Time Deposits to the account, Small Items for Initially Equipping and Furnishing Bauer House. (RBC# D-38)

File ←

Unallocated Account

- 2. Reappropriate the balance in the Unallocated Account as of August 31, 1971 in the amount of \$23,279.10 to the same account for fiscal year 1971-72.

Available University Fund

- 3. The following transfers were made from the Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance to fund interagency contracts and lease agreements reported in the October docket:

To: Consultant for Architectural Restoration of System Properties	\$ 3,500.00
Temporary Downtown Parking - U. T. System	4,800.00
Space Lease Commodore Perry Building	30,993.60
(RBC's #D-1, D-2, D-3)	

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)

- 4. Appoint Amos L. Wright as Chief, Construction Division, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 7, 1971. (RBC# D-4)
- 5. Reappoint Harvey E. Emig as Assistant to the Director at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 1, 1971. (RBC# D-6)
- 6. Reappoint John M. Davis, Jr. as Architect and Planning Advisor at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 effective September 1, 1971. (RBC# D-37)
- 7. Appoint William K. Modrall as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective September 1, 1971. (RBC# D-5)

Special Services - Security Division

- 8. Resign Phillip M. De Hoyos, Special Investigator at an annual salary rate of \$12,000, effective October 31, 1971. (RBC# D-43)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)Office of Federal Projects (Revolving Fund) - *Washington office*

9. The following operating budget for 1971-72 has been established for the Revolving Fund portion of the Office of Federal Projects (to be funded by assessments to U. T. System component institutions):

Administrative Salaries	\$13,800
Classified Personnel	9,600
Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	22,000
Travel	9,350
Unallocated	5,250
Total	<u>\$60,000</u>

(RBC# D-8)

10. Reappoint Irene S. West as Executive Assistant to the Director at an annual salary rate of \$13,800 effective September 1, 1971. (RBC# D-9)

Cooperative Management Information System
Development Project, 1971-72 Operating Budget

11. Classified Personnel	\$ 8,000
Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	10,000
Travel	16,000
Unallocated	16,000
Total	<u>\$50,000</u>

U. T. Components in North Texas are also supplying personnel to work on this project. The initial source of funds for the above budget is \$20,000 from System Administration Interest on Time Deposits of Service and Revolving Fund balances, with additional funds to come from this or other sources including U. T. System institutions not otherwise directly supporting the project. (RBC# D-41)

Regional Medical Program of Texas (U. S. Department of
Health, Education, and Welfare Contract)

12. Resign Ross L. McLean, Director of Community Health Organization and Medical Consultant at an annual salary rate of \$30,000, effective October 31, 1971. (RBC# D-42)
13. Appoint Marlin F. Raforth as Biomedical Technician at an annual salary rate of \$7,200 effective September 1, 1971. (RBC# D-39)

The University of Texas Lutcher Center at San Antonio

14. Transfer \$2,000 from Administrative Charges to Trust Funds to Lutcher Center - Special Operations to provide for special operations of the Lutcher Center. (RBC# LC-19)

The University of Texas at San Antonio

15. Reappoint June Hyer as Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Faculties effective September 1, 1971 at an annual salary rate of \$31,000. (RBC# SAA-1)

The University of Texas at San Antonio (continued)

16. Transfer \$28,948 to the Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment account from the following:

Department of Romance Languages and Linguistics - Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 2,814
Faculty of Professional Education - Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,814
Center for Educational Research and Development - Administrative and Professional Salaries	14,000
Classified Personnel	3,220
Clerical Assistants	600
Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	3,500
Travel	<u>2,000</u>
Total	<u>\$28,948</u>

(RBC# SAA-7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13)

17. Transfer \$31,284 from the Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment account to the new Office of University and Student Affairs and establish the following operating accounts for that office:

Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$22,500
Classified Personnel	5,784
Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	<u>3,000</u>
Total	<u>\$31,284</u>

(RBC# SAA-15, 16, 17)

18. Transfer \$4,800 from the Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment account to General Services - Classified Personnel to provide funds for the reappointment of a Housekeeper I. (RBC# SAA-14)

19. Appoint William C. Lindley as Dean of Students effective September 1, 1971 at an annual salary rate of \$22,500. (RBC# SAA-19)

20. Change the status of David Ballesteros, Professor, Departments of Romance Languages and Linguistics and Professional Education at an academic rate of \$16,884, from full time to two-thirds time for the period September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. Professor Ballesteros will remain full-time at U. T. San Antonio for the period June 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972. (RBC# SAA-20, 21, 22, 23)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

21. Reappoint Edgar L. Harrisberger as Dean of Science and Engineering at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 effective September 1, 1971. (RBC# PB-5)

22. Transfer \$3,660 from Unallocated Salaries to General Support Division - Classified Salaries. This transfer will provide funds for a new classified position of Helper. (RBC# PB-7)

23. Reappoint Dick L. Chappell as Director of the Learning Resources Center at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective September 1, 1971. (RBC# PB-12)

24. Resign B. Don Sullivan, Executive Director of Student Services at an annual salary rate of \$17,500, effective November 8, 1971. (RBC# PB-15)

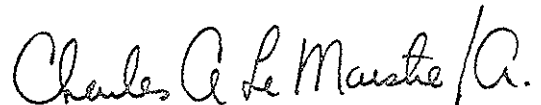
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETThe University of Texas of the Permian Basin (Continued)

25. Transfer \$2,651 from the Learning Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries to the Classified Salaries to provide funds for the appointment of a part-time Humanities Research Assistant III effective October 1, 1971. (RBC# PB-16)

26. Transfer \$3,509 from the Custodial Services Maintenance and Operation account to the Classified Salaries account to provide funds needed for the appointment of a Custodial Worker effective October 1, 1971. (RBC# PB-17)

27. Appoint Amos W. Keith as Director of Admissions and Registrar at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 effective November 1, 1971. Additional funds of \$1,250 were transferred from Unallocated Salaries to cover this appointment, which had been budgeted to start January 1, 1972. (RBC# PB-27, 28)

Sincerely,



Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
Chancellor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

INDEX

December 3, 1971

Meeting

	<u>Page</u>
Appointment of Vice President for Academic Affairs.....	M-23
Budget	M-28
Contracts	
Academic and Business	M-10
Research	M- 1
Faculty Legislation	M-23
Geology Foundation Professorship	M-23
J. Pat O'Keefe Memorial Scholarship	M-23
New Careers Project	M-24
Outside Employment	M-16
Travel for Faculty and Staff	M-21
Use of Faculty Authored Textbooks	M-22

UT AUSTIN DOCKET

Index

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN

Office of the President

624

November 3, 1971

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on December 3, 1971.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification AFOSR -69-1764B to Grant AFOSR -69-1764, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends the period of the grant through September 30, 1971, and establishes the indirect cost rate of 43.5% of salaries and wages for the period September 14, 1971 through September 30, 1971. The research entitled, "Adaptive Information Systems for Decision Making," continues under the direction of Dr. D. G. Lainiotis, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
2. Modification AFOSR -67-766F to Grant AFOSR -766-67, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, transfers title to certain items of equipment to the grantee. The basic research in electronics was under the direction of Dr. C. L. Coates, Professor of Electrical Engineering and of Computer Sciences.
3. Modification AFOSR 69-1764C to Grant AFOSR 69-1764, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$49,912 additional funds, increases the total amount to \$136,516 and extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1972. The research entitled, "Adaptive Information Systems for Decision Making," continues under the direction of Dr. D. G. Lainiotis, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
4. Modification AFOSR 69-1792C to Grant AFOSR 69-1792, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, deletes certain equipment listed in Amendment A to the grant and adds certain other items of equipment. The research entitled, "Basic Research in Electronics (JSEP)," was under the direction of Dr. C. L. Coates, Professor of Electrical Engineering and of Computer Sciences.

5. Modification P00005, Change Order to Contract F33615-70-C-1162, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides \$123,766 to complete total funding of the \$373,766 estimated cost of the contract, and updates Form DD 254. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
6. Modification P00003, Change Order to Contract F33615-71-C-1350, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides \$109,587 to complete funding of the \$309,587 total estimated cost. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
7. Modification P002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F44620-71-C-0091, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, transfers certain items of Government property from Grant AFOSR-69-1792 to Contract F44620-71-C-0091. The research entitled, "Basic Research in Electronics (JSEP)," continues under the direction of Dr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
8. Modification P003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAG 39-67-C-0082, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Material Command, Harry Diamond Laboratories, Washington, D. C., sets a fixed overhead rate of 43.5% of salaries and wages for the period of the contract and increases the cost by \$1,065.14 to a new total of \$17,706.14. The research entitled, "The Nature of the Species Present in Ammonia Solutions of Elemental Substances," was conducted by Dr. J. J. Lagowski, Professor of Chemistry.
9. Contract DAAK 02-72-C-0044, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Mobility Equipment, Research and Development Center, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, provides \$14,960 for support of research entitled, "NMR in Intercalated Compounds." The contract is effective for the period September 28, 1971 through November 27, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. George E. Fredericks, Assistant Professor of Physics.
10. Modification P00005 to Basic Contract N00014-70-A-0166, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, incorporates the Stabilization of Prices, Rents, Wages and Salaries (1971 August) Clause into the basic contract and the substance of this clause into all subcontracts issued under it.
11. Modification No. 01, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0003, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$25,000 additional funds and increases the total estimated cost of the contract to \$125,000 for a period extended through May 31, 1972. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
12. Contract N00017-72-C-1405, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$450,000 for support of an evaluation of measures-countermeasures systems and techniques. The contract is effective for the period October 16, 1971 through October 15, 1972, and the work will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

13. Modification P00005 to Contract N00024-70-C-1089, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1972, at no increase in estimated cost. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
14. Modification P00003 to Contract N00024-71-C-1073, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1972, or until all funds shall have been expended, whichever occurs first. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
15. Modification P00007, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-71-C-1185, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., transfers and vests accountability of certain material in possession of Purdue Research Foundation to The University of Texas at Austin. Research under this contract continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
16. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-71-C-1213, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., deletes Exhibit A, DD Form 1423 dated May 10, 1971, in its entirety and substitutes therefor another dated July 27, 1971, without otherwise changing the contract. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
17. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-71-C-1309, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., incorporates into the contract advance payments, finding and authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement between the Government and the University, dated February 3, 1971. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
18. Modification P00003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-71-C-1309, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$95,000 for additional work under the contract and increases the total estimated cost to \$190,000. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
19. Contract N00123-72-C-0442, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Los Angeles, California, provides \$5,000 for support of ISDS Component Repair/Rework. The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, and the work will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
20. Modification No. 17, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(11-1)-490, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1971. The research entitled, "Transport of Radionuclides in Water (Model River and Ecological Systems)" continues under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.

21. Modification No. 19, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-1639, by which the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, adds \$30,012 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1972. The research entitled, "Unusual Oxidation States of Transitional Elements," continues under the direction of Dr. George W. Watt, Professor of Chemistry.
22. Modification No. 8, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3408, by which the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, adds \$15,000 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through August 14, 1972. The physico-chemical studies of radiation effects on cells continues under the direction of Dr. E. L. Powers, Professor of Zoology.
23. Grant No. 14-31-0001-3673, by which the U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Water Resources Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$16,830 for support of research entitled, "An Investigation of the Optimal Expansion of a Water Resources System." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. David M. Himmelblau, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
24. Change Order No. 2 to Contract No. 14-10-7:931-24, by which the U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Arizona Archeological Center, University of Arizona, Tucson, changes the date of submission of the final report to February 28, 1972. The test excavations at selected archeological sites in the Wallisville Reservoir, Texas, continue under the direction of Dr. David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archeological Salvage Project.
25. Grant PS-6374-72-92, by which the National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,000 for support of initial planning of a state-wide Bicentennial program involving the colleges and universities of Texas. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through October 31, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. John A. Gronouski, Dean, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs.
26. Purchase Order No. CP 72-4396, by which the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., provides \$1,300 to cover five hours time on CDC 6400/6600 at \$260/hr. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Giorgio E. Giacaglia, Visiting Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
27. Amendment No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-71-0907(820), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., transfers \$4,500 from Local Travel and Rent to Materials and Supplies category. The project entitled, "Summer Institute in Morocco," continues under the direction of Dr. Robert A. Fernea, Professor of Anthropology, and Director, Center for Middle Eastern Studies.
28. Grant ES00442-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$16,696 for support of research entitled, "Unusual Plant Amino Acids Toxic to Man and Animals." The grant is effective for the period November 1, 1971 through October 31, 1972, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. E. A. Bell, Professor of Botany.

29. Grant GM09654-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$36,527 for support of research entitled, "Studies on Histone Metabolism." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1975, and the \$36,527 now appropriated is for the period October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1972. The research continues under the direction of Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany.
30. Grant HD06160-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$59,893 for support of a population research center grant proposal. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1976, and the \$59,893 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Harley L. Browning, Professor of Sociology.
31. Grant MH03223-13, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$38,731 for support of research entitled, "Inkblot Perception and Personality." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Wayne Holtzman, Hogg Professor of Psychology and Education.
32. Grant MH14076-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$37,286 for support of research entitled, "Gene Action, Ontogeny and Behavior." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Gardner Lindzey, Professor of Psychology.
33. Grant MH16899-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$22,526 for support of research entitled, "Development of Behavior and Genetics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1974, and the \$22,526 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Martin Manosevitz, Associate Professor of Psychology.
34. Grant NS 08251-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$22,545 for support of research entitled, "Physiology of Chemoreception." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1974, and the \$22,545 now appropriated is for the period October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1972. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Frank E. Hanson, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
35. Grant NS08754-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$31,944 for support of research entitled, "Psychophysics of Binaural Hearing." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1972, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Dennis McFadden, Assistant Professor of Psychology.
36. Revised Grant 5 K04 GM35558-02, Development Award-Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, changes the termination date of the grant to September 15, 1971. The research entitled, "Nucleotide Sequence Changes in Evolution," was conducted under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Charles D. Laird, Assistant Professor of Zoology.

37. Amendment No. 1 to Grant No. 44-P-30067/6-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Rehabilitation Services-Division of Training, Washington, D. C., increases the award by \$2,793 to a new total of \$98,272. The rehabilitation counselor training program continues under the direction of Dr. Giles D. Carnes, Associate Professor of Special Education.
38. Grant GA-31063, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$23,200 for support of a project entitled, "Petrographic and Electron Microprobe Study of Iron-Rich Pyroxenes and Olivines." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1973, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Douglas Smith, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences.
39. Grant GA-31408, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$34,200 for support of research entitled, "Dynamics of the Stratosphere." The grant is effective for the period November 1, 1971 through April 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. John H. E. Clark, Assistant Professor of Meteorology.
40. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GB-16363, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$32,000 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through May 31, 1974. The research entitled, "Membrane Synthesis and the Role of Ether-Containing Lipids," continues under the direction of Dr. Guy A. Thompson, Jr., Associate Professor of Botany.
41. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GA-11414, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$44,000 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through March 31, 1974. The research entitled, "Variations in Stable Carbon, Oxygen, and Nitrogen Isotope Ratios in Normal and Polluted Biogeochemical Systems," continues under the direction of Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
42. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GB-27152, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$96,000 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through February 28, 1973. The research entitled, "Collaborative Research on Structure of Ecosystems, Part 6," continues under the direction of Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology.
43. Grant GB-30867, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$46,900 for support of a project entitled, "Flora of the Chihuahuan Desert." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1971 through March 31, 1974, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Marshall C. Johnston, Associate Professor of Botany.
44. Grant GB-30902, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled, "The Mechanism by which TI and TII Cause Translocation of mRNA through Ribosomes." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through February 28, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Boyd Hardesty, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
45. Grant GB-31006, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$25,000 for support of research entitled, "A Comparison of Three Independently Evolved Ecological Systems." The grant is effective for the period September 15, 1971 through February 28, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Eric R. Pianka, Assistant Professor of Zoology.

46. Grant GB-31048, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$43,200 for support of research entitled, "Putative Allopatric Introgression Involving *Juniperus*." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1971, through March 31, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. B. L. Turner, Professor of Botany, and Dr. Robert H. Flake, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
47. Grant GB-31150, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$30,000 for support of research entitled, "Early Stages in the Replication of Enveloped RNA Animal Viruses." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1971 through March 31, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Henry R. Bose, Assistant Professor of Microbiology.
48. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GK-11376, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1972. The research entitled, "Crystal Chemistry and Physical Properties of Rare Earth Systems," continues under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
49. Grant GK-26062, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$49,400 for support of research entitled, "Nondestructive Assay of Special Nuclear Materials by Fission Gamma Ray Analysis Using a Californium-252 Neutron Source." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971, through February 28, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Stephen J. Gage, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Dr. Gardner D. Atkinson, Jr., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
50. Grant GK-31069, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$75,000 for support of a project entitled, "Behavior of Frames with Concrete Columns of Unequal Stiffness." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1971 through March 31, 1974, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. John E. Breen, Professor of Civil Engineering.
51. Amendment No. 2 to Grant GP-13742, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$152,500 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through February 28, 1974. The research entitled, "Experimental Study of Strong Plasma Turbulence," continues under the direction of Dr. Kenneth W. Gentle, Associate Professor of Physics.
52. Grant GP-31255, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$5,000 for support of the Fourth Austin Symposium on Gas Phase Molecular Structure. The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1972 through June 30, 1972, and the symposium will be under the direction of Dr. James E. Boggs, Professor of Chemistry.
53. Grant GP-31414X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$36,300 for support of research entitled, "Mechanisms of Organic Electrode Reactions." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry.
54. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GS-3081, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$37,300 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through March 31, 1973. The research entitled, "Theoretical Investigation of Diachronic Syntax," continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Linguistics and of Germanic Languages.

55. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GS-28847, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$1,200 additional funds for indirect costs. The research entitled, "Antecedents of Interpersonal Attraction," continues under the direction of Dr. Elliott Aronson, Professor of Psychology.
56. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GY-8508, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through December 31, 1971. The project entitled, "Research Participation in Biological Sciences for College Teachers," continues under the direction of Dr. Harold C. Bold, Professor of Botany and Education.
57. Cooperative Agreement dated September 13, 1971, between The University of Texas at Austin and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama, which makes available certain items of equipment for use by the University's Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory. The agreement is effective for the period September 13, 1971 through March 12, 1972, and the equipment will be used under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering, and Director, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Letter Extension to Grant T-535, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., New York, New York, provides \$8,018 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1972. The research entitled, "Coenzyme Q, A New Approach to Therapy of Cancer," continues under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Professor of Chemistry and of Pharmacy.
2. Modification No. 1 to Contract GU 838-4, by which the Gulf Universities Research Corporation, Galveston, Texas, includes in the contract the requirements of Executive Order No. 11615 providing for the stabilization of prices, rents, wages and salaries. The program entitled, "MTF Involving Biology and Man's Effect in a Multiuniversity Program," continues under the direction of Dr. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Director, The University of Texas Marine Science Institute, Port Aransas, Texas.
3. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. 953147, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, funds the remaining \$10,000 awarded under the contract. The research entitled, "Study of Changes to Navigation Strategy and Filter Design for Solar Electric Missions," continues under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
4. Purchase Order No. N 35203, by which The Mitre Corporation, McLean, Virginia, provides \$87,098 for support of a project to conduct courseware development in junior college mathematics, English and computer sciences. The purchase order is effective for the period July 15, 1971 through January 15, 1972, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. C. Victor Bunderson, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology.
5. Renewal of Agreement between the World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, and The University of Texas at Austin, by which the WHO provides \$2,500 for continuation of an International Reference Centre for Serum Protein Groups in the Department of Zoology. The program continues under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology.

CONTRACTS and AGREEMENTS (Other):

1. Memorandum of Agreement for Water Research
No. UT 72-1, by which the Water Resources Institute, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Texas A&M University, College Station, provides \$23,000 for support of research entitled, "Optimal Operation of a Complex Urban Water System Involving Conjunctive Operation of Ground and Surface Water and Reuse of Wastewater." The Agreement is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Walter L. Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering.
2. Memorandum of Agreement for Water Research
No. UT 72-2, by which the Water Resources Institute, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Texas A&M University, College Station, provides \$14,000 for support of research entitled, "Network Flow Modeling of Multireservoir Distribution System." The Agreement is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Paul A. Jensen, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
3. Grant 1-J1-751, by which the Texas Criminal Justice Council, Austin, Texas, provides \$39,250 for support of a project entitled, "Nuclear Analysis Techniques for Forensic Investigation." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. E. Linn Draper, Jr., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

KL
 ↖
 ↘

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS. The following contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-107, between The University of Texas at Austin (Center for Highway Research) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to initiate operational procedures, final evaluation of equipment, and its use and maintenance. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$5,000.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-108, between The University of Texas at Austin (Center for Highway Research) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to observe construction and extraction of test shafts; assemble, calibrate, pressure test and install in test shafts, all instrumentation; acquire data during load tests from all instrumentation, reduce data obtained during load tests, and analyze all test data. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$2,000.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-177, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish necessary educational facilities required for the registered Texas Highway Department employees while attending The University for those courses for which the employees are registered. Period is from September 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. Total amount not to exceed \$192.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-178, between The University of Texas at Austin (Center for Communication Research) and the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide the services of Dr. Frederick Williams to determine the public educational implications of television, teletype, telephone, telelecture, radio, etc. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through October 31, 1971. Total amount not to exceed \$750.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-185, between The University of Texas at Austin (Center for Research in Water Resources) and The Lower Colorado River Authority, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to gather, analyze, and interpret temperature, water quality and biological data "before" and "after" the operation by The Lower Colorado River Authority of the first 440Mw unit of the generating station on Lake Lyndon B. Johnson. Period of contract is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$52,234.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-186, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and The Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to permit the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation to use the Computation Center's Xerox 7000 Reduction copy

machine during September, 1971, at times mutually agreed upon and agrees to provide the services of one of its employees in connection with the use of such machine. Period is from September 1, 1971 through September 30, 1971. Total amount not to exceed \$300.

7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-187, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and East Texas State University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids. Period covered is from September 15, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$5,000.

8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-193, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension) and the State Board of Control, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish courses of instruction and instructional aids to approved employees of the State Board of Control. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$180.

9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-199, between The University of Texas at Austin (Department of Physics) and Southwest Texas State University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to sell liquid nitrogen to Southwest Texas State University. Period covered is from September 10, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$800.

10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-200, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and Southwest Texas State University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids. Period covered is from September 10, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$3,000.

11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-201, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and Texas A & I University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids to Texas A & I University. Period covered is from September 15, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$12,000.

12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-202, between The University of Texas at Austin (Center for Research in Water Resources) and the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University shall establish criteria and develop methodology for the projection of S/W ratios (waster water/water use ratios) and water quality characteristics for municipal and industrial return flows in Texas. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. Total amount not to exceed \$9,236.40.

13. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-203, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin,

whereby the University agrees to furnish the use of the facilities of the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center to the Texas Employment Commission. Period covered is from September 13, 1971 through August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$200.

14. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-204, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and Prairie View A & M College, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$7,000.

15. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-205, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and Lamar University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$1,000 per annum.

16. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-207, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and The Office of the Governor, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the services of its Computation Center and its equipment on available time basis. Period covered is from September 16, 1971 through February 28, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$2,000.

17. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-208, between The University of Texas at Austin (Joe C. Thompson Conference Center) and the Coordinating Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to rent space in the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center to the Coordinating Board for meetings, workshops, and conferences. Period covered is from September 15, 1971 through August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$1,000.

18. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-211, between The University of Texas at Austin (Graduate Program in Community and Regional Planning-School of Architecture) and The Texas Department of Community Affairs, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a community development training program. Period covered is from September 2, 1971 through May 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$7,914.

19. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-214, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and The University of Texas at Houston (Dental Branch), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$500.

20. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-215, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual

Instruction Bureau) and Texas Southern University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$1,000.

21. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-216, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and Sul Ross State University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional materials. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total amount is not to exceed \$1,000.

22. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-217, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and Sam Houston State Teachers College, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional materials. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$1,500.

23. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-218, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the services of its Computation Center and its equipment on available time basis. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$8,000.

24. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-229, between The University of Texas at Austin (Office of School Surveys-College of Education) and the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will assist the Texas Education Agency in conducting a "Project to Evaluate Special Education in the State of Texas." Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$35,000.

25. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-233, between The University of Texas at Austin and the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission of Texas, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to xerox printed material. Period covered is from September 29, 1971 through August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$100.

26. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-239, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and Stephen F. Austin State College, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$2,000.

27. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-240, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and Midwestern University, signed by Vice President

James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$2,000.

28. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-241, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and Texas A & M University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$3,000.

29. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-242, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Economic Geology) and the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide any and all maps resulting from the Atlas Project. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$12,500.

30. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-247, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Business Research) and the Texas Industrial Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to sell consumable supplies and materials, including purchase of publications, brochures, prints, research studies and other printed material for use in industrial development promotion. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$5,000.

31. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-248, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and The University of Texas at El Paso, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$7,500.

32. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-249, between The University of Texas at Austin (Nursing School-Division of Extension) and the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Rusk State Hospital), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a conference on Dynamics on Interviewing Process. Period covered is from October 1, 1971 through November 30, 1971. Total not to exceed \$50.

33. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-250, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and West Texas State University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total not to exceed \$1,500.

34. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-251, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and Tarleton State College, signed by Vice President

James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids. Period covered is from October 7, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$1,000.

35. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-252, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and the Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish ten (10) copies of Better Bulletin Board Displays. Period covered is from October 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. Total amount not to exceed \$25.
36. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-253, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas State Senate, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the services of its Computation Center and its equipment on available time basis. Period covered is from October 4, 1971 through August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$3,500.
37. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-265, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and the Maxia State School, Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids. Period covered is from October 7, 1971 through August 31, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$700.
38. Agreement between the University of Texas at Austin and American Bar Association, signed by President Stephen H. Spurr, whereby the American Bar Association agrees to provide funds for secretarial help for Professor Millard Ruud in his capacity as consultant on Legal Education to the American Bar Association. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$1,047.50.
39. Social Welfare Sequence Contract between The University of Texas at Austin (Graduate School of Social Work) and the Texas State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, for administration of formula grants to aid in meeting the State Department of Public Welfare's responsibility under the Social Security Act for recruitment and training of sufficient numbers of qualified personnel to provide a manpower pool. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972.
40. Renewal of Social Welfare Sequence between The University of Texas at Austin (Graduate School of Social Work) and the State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, and amendment stipulating the contract will remain valid and in effect until cancelled by either or both parties.
41. Renewal of Social Welfare Sequence Contract between The University of Texas at Austin (School of Social Work) and the State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin and amendment stipulating the contract will remain valid and in effect until cancelled by either or both parties. (This is a second contract - different from Item #40).

42. Service Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin and Southern Union Gas Company for gas service to the following University buildings : Lila B. Etter Alumni House, Collections Deposit Library, Balcones Research, Athletic Council in Gregory Gymnasium, The University of Texas Little Campus, Colorado Apartments, Deep Eddy Apartments, Brackenridge Apartments, Art Building Museum and University Printing Division. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973.
43. Contract No. F41698-72-0182 between the United States Air Force and The University of Texas at Austin signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will enroll and provide instruction for students who shall be military personnel of the Air Force selected by the Government, in Extension Courses (Evening) and On-Campus Courses (Day). Period covered is from August 24, 1971 until terminated.
44. Grant Agreement for Project OE 124010 between The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to design a research system leading to delineation of adult performance levels in four major sub-areas. Period of the agreement is from June 30, 1971 through June 30, 1972.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments, and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Section 13 of Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas.

1. Peter T. Flawn, Vice President for Academic Affairs, to act as consultant to the Santa Cruz Mining Company. Approximately 1 day per month.
2. George L. John, M.D., Staff Physician Student Health Center, to perform routine duties of a physician at the Family Medical Center. Approximately 10-15 hours per week.
3. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology, to act as a member of the Environmental Advisory Panel for the Texas Water Development Board. Approximately 6-8 days per year.
4. Anthony Bedford, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to act as consultant on dynamical properties of composite materials for Sandia Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Approximately 8 hours per month.
5. Anthony Bedford Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics to act as Technical Editor for Applied Mechanics Review, San Antonio, Texas. Approximately 16 hours per month.
6. W. T. Fowler, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to act as consultant with engineers on problems of guidance and control of

FF
See p. 16.

space vehicles for National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas Approximately 16 hours per month.

7. David G. Hull, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to act as consultant with engineers on problems of guidance and control of space vehicles for National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas. Approximately 16 hours per month.
8. Ronald O. Stearman, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to do aero-elastic and structural dynamic analyses of complex flight vehicles for Texas Instruments, Inc., Dallas, Texas. Approximately 2-3 days per month.
9. B. D. Tapley, Professor and Chairman of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to act as consultant with engineers on problems of guidance and control of space vehicles for National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas. Approximately 16 hours per month.
10. W. E. Williamson, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to act as consultant with engineers on problems of guidance and control of space vehicles for National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas. Approximately 16 hours monthly.
11. David W. Fowler, Associate Professor of Architectural Engineering, to act as consultant on analyses and design of buildings and structures for Greeven and Stoeltje, Consultant Engineers, Austin, Texas; Eugene Wukasch, Architects and Engineers, Austin, Texas; W. C. Cotten, Jr., Consulting Engineer, Austin, Texas; Industrial Laminates Corp., Austin, Texas; Richard Weingardt, Consulting Engineers, Sterling, Colorado. Not to exceed 3 days per month.
12. Neal Armstrong, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as consultant on projects dealing with environmental pollution problems, particularly water quality and ecological systems, for Engineering-Science, Inc. Approximately 16 hours per month.
13. John E. Breen, Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as special consultant critically reviewing programs and reports for the National Bureau of Standards, Building Research Division, Washington, D. C. -- approximately one and one-half days per month; to act as Research Advisor on new product development and certification for Constructional Chemicals, Inc., Austin, Texas -- approximately one-half day per month.
14. Richard W. Furlong, Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as consultant generally in the form of reports on special problems, occasionally these reports will include design notes and plans for specific unique structures -- for Dow Chemical

Company, Freeport, Texas; Forrest and Cotton, Consulting Engineers, Austin, Texas; and Eugene Wukasch, Architect, Austin, Texas. Approximately 2 days per month.

15. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering and Dean of the College of Engineering, to serve on Research Advisory Board for Cities Services Research and Development Company - approximately 6 days per year; to provide direction for corporate planning in pollution control and act as advisor to the Board of Directors to provide assistance in environmental pollution control to Zurn Industries - approximately 12 days per year.
16. W. R. Hudson, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as consultant on technical problems associated with pavement design and materials for U. S. Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station - approximately 3 days per month; and to Austin Research Engineers - approximately 3 days per month.
17. Kenneth H. Jehn, Associate Professor of Meteorology, to act as weather consultant for The Texas Broadcasting Corporation and Byrd, Davis, Eisenberg and Clark. Approximately 15 hour per month.
18. Frank McCullough, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as consultant on design and research projects in the area of pavement design and airport design for both Austin Research Engineers, Austin, Texas, and Materials Research Development, Inc., Oakland, California. Approximately 5 hours per week.
19. Hudson Matlock, Professor of Civil Engineering, to develop instrumentation for measurement of axial strain in conductor pipes for Shell Oil Company, New Orleans, Louisiana; to do research on groups of piles for Chevron Oil Field Research Company, La Habra, California; to do analysis of structural failure of drilling barge for Texas, Inc., New Orleans, Louisiana; to do analysis of soil-pile-structure for Brown and Root, Houston, Texas. Approximately 3 days per month.
20. Lymon C. Reese, Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as consultant on problems regarding the analysis of pile-supported structures for TERA, Inc. - approximately one-half day per month; to act as consultant concerning the use of the finite element method for the analysis of continua for McClelland Engineers - approximately 2 days per month.
21. Norman K. Wagner, Associate Professor of Meteorology to act as consultant for meteorological sections of a forthcoming series of science textbooks for grades 1 through 9 for Ginn Publishing Company, Boston, Mass. Approximately 1 hour per week.
22. Clayford T. Grimm, Lecturer in Civil Engineering, to act as consulting engineer to Clay Products Association of the Southeast, Keene, Texas. Approximately 2 days per month.
23. William M. Clark, Jr., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, to do design, test and application of high

power lasers and laser systems for military applications for Tracor, Inc., Military Products Division, Austin, Texas. Approximately 8 hours per month.

24. Elmer L. Hixson, Professor of Electrical Engineering, to act as consultant on instrumentation, measurement and analysis of acoustical and mechanical noise and vibration, for Menasco Manufacturing Company, Fort Worth, Texas; IBM Office Products Division, Austin, Texas, and McCandless Consultants, Inc., Austin, Texas. Approximately 5 days per week.
25. Roy Krezdorn, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, to act as consultant to Texas Engineer Associates. Approximately 4 days per month.
26. C. V. Ramamoorthy, Professor of Electrical Engineering, to act as consultant in computer design and computer architecture for U. S. Army, Texas Instruments, Inc., Honeywell, Inc., Information Research Associates and Cambridge Memories Inc. Approximately 3 days per month.
27. Philip C. Richardson, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, to act as medical consultant on biomedical instrumentation techniques for Medical Monitor Systems, Inc. - approximately 20 hours per month; to act as medical examiner for Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - approximately 1 hour every 3 months.
28. Robert A. Helfinstine, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to act as consultant on the design of offshore structures for Esso Production Research Company, Houston, Texas. Approximately 8 hours per month.
29. James R. Holmes, Sr., Associate Professor, Graphics Division of Mechanical Engineering, to advise or sketch how to present engineering data graphically for various individuals in the Department of Mechanical Engineering at The University of Texas at Austin. Approximately 3-4 days per month.
30. Paul A. Jensen, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to develop techniques to optimally partition electronic systems into replacable modules for UAF System Command, Rome Air Development Center. Approximately 20 hours per month.
31. William L. Oberkamp, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to act as consultant in the area of fluid mechanics for Pinson Associates, Austin, Texas. Approximately 15 hours per month.
32. Eldon J. Reynolds, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, to act as member of Board of Directors, Reynolds Research and Manufacturing Corporation, McAllen, Texas. Approximately 8 hours every two months.
33. H. G. Rylander, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to act as consultant on design and analysis of mechanical and hydraulic drives for hot-mix asphalt plants for CMI, Inc., of Chattanooga, Tennessee. Approximately 8 hours per month.

34. H. G. Rylander, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to act as consultant on design and analysis on high speed line sprinters and traction drive transmissions for Tracor, Inc., Austin, Texas. Approximately 4 hours per month.
35. Gary C. Vliet, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to act as consultant for AFCRL on a contract held by Lockheed Missiles and Space Company to develop and make measurements with an infrared radiometer for Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratory, Cambridge, Mass. Approximately 40 hours to December 31, 1971 and approximately 40 hours from January 1, 1972 through July 1, 1972.
36. G. R. Wagner, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to consult on Operations Research project for Honeywell, Inc., Mobil Oil, Texas Instruments, LTV, MRI Systems Corp.; to participate in Management Education in Computer Assisted Decision Making for the University of Wisconsin Extension Division. Approximately 16 hours per month.
37. Hugh A. Walls, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to act as consultant on heat transfer problems for Northern Natural Gas Company, Omaha, Nebraska. Approximately 3 days per month.
38. F. W. Jessen, Professor of Petroleum Engineering, to act as consultant relating to converting a mined out potash mine bearing oil to additional recovery through solution mining operations for Texas Gulf Sulphur Company, Moab, Utah - approximately 3 days per month; to analyze deep brining operations for Dallow Salt Dome, Geismer, Louisiana; to act as consultant on project to determine maximum size of cavity formation consistent with the stability in prevailing pressure and temperature of the salt mass all for BSAF Wyandotte, Wyandotte, Michigan. Approximately 24 hours per month.
39. Allen E. Smith, Professor of Law, to provide legal representation for various private parties whose interests are not in conflict with those of the University of Texas at Austin or the University of Texas System. Approximately 8 hours per week.
40. John F. Sutton, Jr., William Benjamin Wynne Professor of Law, to act as consultant and prepare legal opinion for University Federal Credit Union. Approximately 5 hours per week for 8 weeks.
41. Mark G. Yudof, Assistant Professor of Law, to act as consultant in Rodrigues v. San Antonio, a suit challenging the Texas plan for financing public education. The complaint alleges that the ability of a school district to support public education is a function of its wealth (assessed value of property) in violation of the equal protection clause for Arthur Gochman, San Antonio, Texas. Approximately 3 hours per week.
42. Louis E. DeMoll, Associate Professor of Social Work, to act as consultant to the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation in community mental health and mental retardation services and for inservice training for social work staff. Approximately 1 day per month.

43. ~~Shirley Burleson, Senior Secretary, Institute of Latin American Studies, to sell products and enlist distributors for Amway Home Products. Approximately 5 hours weekly.~~

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. F. A. Matsen, Professor of Chemistry and Physics, from July 19, 1971 to August 29, 1971, to DeKalb, Illinois to present a paper at an NSF sponsored Institute on Computers in Chemical Education at Northern Illinois University; to Madison, Wisconsin, to be a visiting professor (without pay) at the Theoretical Chemical Institute at the University of Wisconsin; to give two papers at an American Physical Society meeting in Seattle, Washington. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$300 to be paid from Welch Foundation travel funds.
2. B. B. Kinsey, Professor of Physics from October 25, 1971 to November 4, 1971, to London, England to participate in the centenary of Rutherford's birth for the purpose of discussing factors in the area of research with colleagues. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$500 to be paid from University Research Institute Project SRF-271 funds.
3. George W. Hoffman, Professor of Geography, October 14, 1971 to October 16, 1971 to Washington, D. C. to attend ad hoc Committee of the Association of American Geographers meeting and to meet with officials of NSF and RANN to discuss possible financing of Geography research project. Approximate expenses of \$207 to be paid from Academic Development Funds.
4. Charles T. Clark, Associate Professor of Business Statistics, November 10, 1971 to November 13, 1971, to Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida, to attend the annual meeting of the Committee on Statistics for Southern Regional Education Board. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$220 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
5. Joseph Michel, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction October 20, 1971 to October 24, 1971, to Atlanta, Georgia, to attend annual meeting of the Southern Conference on Language Teaching as a member of the Board of Directors. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$206 to be paid from Foreign Language Education funds.
6. Darryl R. Townsend, Teaching Assistant in Curriculum and Education, October 11, 1971, to Houston, Texas, to make an evaluation of Teacher Education program at The University of Houston for the Task Force for Teacher Education Curriculum Revision Committee. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50 to be paid from College Wide Development Fund (Office of Dean of Education).

7. Edmund T. Emmer, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology, October 11, 1971 to Houston, Texas, to examine components of the University of Houston's Teacher Education program at the request of Dean Lorrin Kennamer. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50 to be paid from College-Wide Development Fund (Office of the Dean of Education).
8. John D. King, Coordinator, Special Education Administration Program, October 11, 1971, to Houston, Texas to evaluate the Teacher Education Program at the University of Houston for the Task Force for Teacher Education Curriculum Revision Committee at the request of Dean Lorrin Kennamer. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50 to be paid from College-Wide Development Fund (Office of Dean of Education).
9. R. Edward Nather, Special Research Associate in Astronomy (Organized Research), December 15, 1971 to January 15, 1972, to Cape Town, South Africa to continue research program on rapid blue variable stars in the southern hemisphere making use of observing facilities available to the Department of Astronomy, University of Cape Town. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,400 to be paid from NSF Grant GP 25901 travel funds.
10. Henry P. Kelley, Director of Measurement and Evaluation Center, October 3, 1971 to October 6, 1971, to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, to attend the 1971 National Symposium for Professors of Educational Research to help improve the content of courses and teaching effectiveness in courses in measurement and evaluation, statistics, and experimental design in educational measurement. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$240.25 to be paid from College-Wide Development Fund (Office of Dean of Education).

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1971-72 fiscal year.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty Per Volume Per author</u>
Plant Speciation	V. Grant	\$13.50	\$ 1.50
* Computation and Theory in Ordinary Differential Equations	<u>J. W. Daniel & R. E. Moor</u>	7.50	.56
Blacks in the United States	N. D. Glenn & G. M. Bonjean	8.95	.45
Peasants No More	J. Lopreato	5.95	.71
Vilfredo Pareto	J. Lopreato	2.95	None

CORRECTIONS TO BE MADE ON THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PORTION OF THE DOCKET FOR THE BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OF OCTOBER 22, 1971. The following corrections should be made in the items listed below on The University of Texas at Austin portion of the Docket for the Board of Regents' meeting of October 22, 1971.

F

<u>Page.</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Correction</u>
M-11	# 4	Number "3-5-71-156" should read "3-8-71-156".
M-13	#18	Ending date should be corrected to read August 31, 1973 rather than August 31, 1971.
M-13	#20	Ending date should be corrected to read December 31, 1971.

APPOINTMENT OF VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS. President Stephen H. Spurr, has appointed Dr. Peter T. Flawn, Vice President for Academic Affairs ad interim, to the position of Vice President for Academic Affairs with a salary based upon the same budgeted level as that set for his predecessor for the academic year 1969-70.

F

J. PAT O'KEEFE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND. Mr. W. H. "Deacon" Crain, of Austin, Texas, has given the Department of Drama \$3,500 to establish a memorial scholarship in the memory of J. Pat O'Keefe, a 1940 graduate of the College of Fine Arts at The University of Texas of Texas at Austin.

D & F

GEOLOGY FOUNDATION PROFESSORSHIP. The Fondren Foundation of Houston, Texas, has sent The University of Texas at Austin a check in the amount of \$25,000 to be used in establishing an endowed professorship in energy resources or petroleum geology. It is understood that additional gifts amounting to \$75,000 will be necessary before the position in question can become a reality. The contribution was obtained through the efforts of Mr. John J. Loftis, Jr., Houston, Texas, who is a member of the Advisory Council of the Geology Foundation.

D & F

FACULTY LEGISLATION. The following legislation has been passed by the University Council and/or General Faculty. I recommend approval.

F

Proposed Change in the Statement of the University's Final Examination Policy. The University Council on September 20, 1971, adopted the following proposed change in the statement of the University's final examination policy (D&P 4923).

From:

The Faculty has specified that no exemption from final examinations should be given except in courses of such character as to make an examination at all undesirable.....

To:

Faculty members are free to develop their own method of evaluating the performance of students in their courses, but they are required to make the methods of evaluation to be used known to their classes in writing

before the end of the add-drop period. Responsibility for assuring adequate methods of evaluation rests with the department faculties and is subject to administrative review. In courses with multiple sections, the departments should provide for necessary coordination. The final examination remains the most favored and general method of final evaluation in courses.

CORRECTION IN OCTOBER 22, 1971 DOCKET (Page M-23, "Changes in Requirements for PhD Candidates". The item entitled "Changes in Requirements for PhD Candidates" on Page M-23 of the October 22, 1971, Docket was erroneously reported in the minutes of the meeting of the Graduate Assembly to this office as "Proposals for Changes in Requirements for Ph.D. Candidates. This item should be corrected in the following manner: The heading should be "Resolutions on Degree Programs (replacing the heading "Proposals for Changes in Requirements for Ph.D. Candidates) as this pertains to all graduate students rather than just Ph.D. Candidates.

NEW CAREERS PROJECT. Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin and Austin New Careers Program of the Human Opportunities Corporation of Austin and Travis County signed by President Stephen H. Spurr, whereby the University agrees to provide on the job training and related skill training in accordance with the plans submitted as part of the agreement. The period covered is from October 25, 1971 until terminated. This is a new program designed to develop sub-professional aide or assistant-type positions for low income unemployed persons.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 *American Society of Civil Engineers 345 East 47th Street New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution to be used for the benefit of the Bureau of Engineering Research	\$10,000.00
2 D. H. Braman 400 Victoria Bank and Trust Company Building Victoria, Texas 77901	U. T. Austin Contribution to be used in support of the program of writing and research by Dr. Hob Gray	5,500.00
3 T. J. Brown and C. A. Lupton Foundation, Inc. Sam P. Woodson, Jr. Managing Director P. O. Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	U. T. Austin Contribution to be used for the benefit of programs in the Arts and Sciences	25,000.00
4 The Clayton Fund E. A. Tribe P. O. Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for 1971-72 for 16 designated students	8,850.00
5 *The Fentress Foundation Harlon M. Fentress 900 Franklin Avenue Waco, Texas 76701	School of Communication Contribution to provide scholarships for students in the Department of Journalism	5,600.00
6 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Fine Arts Contribution to provide the Jesse H. Jones and Mary Gibbs Jones Scholarships in the Fine Arts for 1971-72	10,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
7 The Moody Foundation Edward L. Protz Grant Coordinator 704 Moody National Bank Building Galveston, Texas 77550	Communication Center Contribution to assist in the purchase of basic equipment for color television broadcasting by the educational television station, KLRN-TV	\$75,000.00
8 Texas Interscholastic League Foundation R. J. Kidd, Secretary P. O. Box 8028 Austin, Texas 78712	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide scholarship funds for numerous designated students	23,162.50
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
9 Atlantic-Richfield Company James A. Cox Administrative Supervisor North American Producing Division P. O. Box 239 Tyler, Texas 75701	Bureau of Economic Geology Gift of oilwell drilling samples for the Well Sample Library, and steel shelving to be used in storing these samples	110,000.00**
10 *Andreas Brown Gotham Book Mart 41 West 47th Street New York, New York 10036	Humanities Research Center Gift of books to be added to the University Library	500.00**
11 Mr. and Mrs. Charles D. Clark P. O. Box 938 McAllen, Texas 78501	College of Fine Arts Gift of a group of 96 contem- porary graphics to be added to the Clark Collection previously given to the University Art Museum	4,592.32**
12 *William G. Fuller 1502 Pebble Creek Eules, Texas 76039	Humanities Research Center Contribution of books, photo- graphs and other miscellaneous materials relating to aviation, for the History of Aviation Collection	2,500.00**
13 *Mrs. Walter Hornaday 429 Ridgewood Road Austin, Texas 78746	Humanities Research Center Gift of manuscripts and copies of articles written by Walter Hornaday from 1928 to 1966, to be added to the Texas Archives	8,500.00**
14 Sidney R. Jacobs 235 East 57th Street New York, New York 10022	Humanities Research Center Gift of rare books and limited first editions from his personal library, to be added to the University Library	2,250.00**

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
15 Sidney R. Jacobs 235 East 57th Street New York, New York 10022	Humanities Research Center Additional gift of 68 books and pamphlets for the Uni- versity Library	\$1,000.00**
16 Alfred A. Knopf 201 East 50th Street New York, New York 10022	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of papers, correspondence, and files of materials relating to the publi- cations of Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.	75,000.00**
17 Dan H. Laurence 8607 Jones-Maltsberger Road San Antonio, Texas 78216	Humanities Research Center Gift of eight letters and post- cards written to Mr. Laurence by Sir Sydney Cockerell, with copies of his replies, to be added to the University Library collections	250.00**
18 *Roger Shattuck R. R. 1, Box 200-A Bristol, Vermont 05443	Humanities Research Center Gift of a manuscript by Dr. Shattuck, "Teaching: the Supreme Fiction"	600.00**
19 *Mrs. J. M. Thompson 205 McConnell Drive Austin, Texas 78746	Humanities Research Center Gift of books, journals, notes, and other materials relating to aviation, selected from her husband's library, to be added to the History of Aviation Collection	12,500.00**

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
1. Gary D. Borich	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Grant (RBC# 3976)				
Reappointment				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
2. Frances F. Fuller	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Grant				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3975)				

1971 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 Weeks): June 1, 1971 - July 15, 1971

Second Term (6 Weeks): July 16, 1971 - August 31, 1971

9 Weeks Courses: June 1, 1971 - July 31, 1971

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESGeography

Appointment

Assistant Professor and Chairman

1. Christopher S. Davies
(RBC# 3974)

8/1 - 8/31 100 \$ 12,500 \$ 1,389

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1971-72 budget. The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the President

Appointment and Leave of Absence

Assistant to the President

1. Salvadore J. Levatino	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 18,000
--------------------------	------------	-----	----	-----------

Term of Leave: 9/8 - 9/10
9/14 - 9/15

(RBC# 532, 618)

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

Appointment

Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs

2. Robert F. Coffey	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
---------------------	------------	-----	----	--------

Sources of Funds:
Departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries and transfer from Office of Vice President for Business Affairs - Wages
(RBC# 101, 1043, 6)

Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

Appointment

Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs

3. Arch W. Hunt, III	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>Stipend</u> 7,400
	6/1 - 8/31	100	3	4,750

Concurrent Employment:

General Business

Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>6,850</u>
---------------------	------------	----	---	--------------

(Academic Rate - \$13,700)

Total Salary - 12 mos. \$19,000
(RBC# 113)

Transfer of Funds

4. Amount of Transfer - \$13,074

To: Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs - Classified Salaries

From: Unallocated Special Equipment

Funds are to be used to support the Excess Government Property Acquisition Office.

(RBC# 13)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and History</u>				
Resignation				
5. Jim B. Pearson				
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs				
Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	Stipend 7,375
	6/1 - 8/31	100	3	4,792
History				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,000
Total Salary - 12 mos.				<u>\$19,167</u>
(Academic Rate - \$14,000)				
Date of Resignation	8/31/71			
(RBC# 271, 399)				
<u>Data Processing Division</u>				
Appointment				
Systems Analyst Programmer II				
6. Terry K. Alexander	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,600
Promoted from Systems Analyst Programmer I				
(RBC# 965)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Dean of Students for Resident Student Development				
7. Robert P. Cooke	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,500
(RBC# 112)				
Assistant Dean of Students				
8. Margaret J. Barr	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,500
(RBC# 111)				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
9. Amount of Transfer - \$12,114				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of funds within this office to provide for actual personnel needs.				
(RBC# 34)				
<u>Counseling-Psychological Services Center</u>				
Appointment				
Psychologist III				
10. Daniel D. Hopkinson	9/1 - 5/31	75	12	12,000
(RBC# 74)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Counseling-Psychological Services Center (Continued)

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

11. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: Consultants

From: Travel

The original budget allocation for Travel included funds for bringing consultants to the Center. This transfer is to permit payment of consultants for services rendered.

(RBC# 474)

International Office

Transfer of Funds

12. Amount of Transfer - \$2,578

To: International Office - Wages

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To return to the International Office a portion (85%) of the tuition and fees paid to U. T. Austin by participants in the 1971 Orientation Center Program. This program was conducted by the International Office and the transfer is a reimbursement for expenses incurred.

(RBC# 923)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Choral Organizations

Interdepartmental Transfer

13. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Choral Organizations - Maintenance and Operation

From: Music - Maintenance and Operation

To provide for the expenses of rental of Municipal Auditorium and wages of stage labor for the Christmas Concert and for sheet music purchases for 1971-72.

(RBC# 814)

University Development Board

Appointment

Consultant on Development

14. Arno Nowotny (RBC# 244)	9/1 - 8/31	---	--	\$ ---
--------------------------------	------------	-----	----	--------

Assistant Director

15. William H. Whited (RBC# 964)	10/4 - 3/31	100	12	12,000
-------------------------------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

Assistant Director

16. Paul J. Youngdale, Jr. (RBC# 276)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,000
--	------------	-----	----	--------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>				
<u>University Development Board (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status and Resignation Assistant Director				
18. Eugene P. Cannon				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	25	12	\$ 20,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 845)	12/31/71			
Resignation Assistant Director - Coordinator of Records and Publications				
19. William E. Keys	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 216)	8/31/71			
<u>Texas Forensic Union</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
20. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Texas Forensic Union				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
				Funds will be used to support the Oral Performance Program as well as other programs of the Union. (RBC# 924)
<u>Office of Institutional Studies</u>				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
21. Amount of Transfer - \$4,800				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
				To provide this office with the services of a Computer Programmer I. (RBC# 922)
<u>University Film Program</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
22. Amount of Transfer - \$1,225				
To: University Film Program				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
				To transfer to the University Film Program an amount equal to the ticket sales from two pay shows, which funds were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now to defray expenses incurred in these presentations. (RBC# 801)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
23. William L. Stuart (RBC# 717)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,500
Assistant Professor				
24. Robert D. Copeland (RBC# 109)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
25. Alton J. DeLong (RBC# 951, 257)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Assistant Professor				
26. Kelly R. McAdams (RBC# 185)	9/1 - 5/31	40	9	10,000
Assistant Professor				
27. Labelle Prussin	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and transfer from Ethnic Studies, Faculty Salaries (RBC# 277, 28)				
Instructor				
28. Mark D. Estes (RBC# 370)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Assistant Instructor				
29. Michael J. Jordan (RBC# 373)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
30. Polly T. B. Pharr (RBC# 371)	9/1 - 5/31	40	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
31. Jon H. Thompson (RBC# 372)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	9,000
Lecturer				
32. William R. Ewald, Jr. (RBC# 642)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	24,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
33. Peter O. Coltman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,400
Term of Leave (RBC# 647)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
34. Philip Hendren	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,300
Date of Resignation (RBC# 646)	8/31/71			
Assistant Professor				
35. George T. Langdon, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 648)	8/31/71			
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
36. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000				
To: School of Architecture - Teaching Assistants (\$1,500)				
- Faculty Salaries (\$6,500)				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Courses offered for the Fall Semester required the employment of an additional Teaching Assistant and two Assistant Instructors. (RBC# 563, 726)				

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE, PHYSICS,
AND BUREAU OF ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Appointment

37. Francisco N. Arumi				
School of Architecture				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Physics				
Lecturer (1971-72 Only)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 258, 849, 859)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	13,000

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST FOR ARTS AND SCIENCES

Transfer of Funds

38. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000

To: Office of the Provost - Reserve for Teaching Salaries

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

Funds will be reallocated to the various departments under the jurisdiction of the Office of the Provost, as needed.
(RBC# 16)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST FOR
ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

39. Amount of Transfer - \$58,000

Transfers were made from the Office of the Provost for Arts and Sciences, Visiting Lecturers and Consultants account to the various A&S Dean's Offices, Visiting Lecturers and Consultants accounts as follows:

(1) College of Humanities - Office of the Dean (RBC# 82)			\$	17,000
(2) College of Social and Behavioral Sciences - Office of the Dean (RBC# 83)				17,000
(3) College of Natural Sciences - Office of the Dean (RBC# 85)				20,000
(4) Office of the Provost - Area Programs (RBC# 575)				4,000

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES

Office of the Dean of Humanities

Transfer of Funds

40. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000

Transfers were made from the Office of the Dean of Humanities, Visiting Lecturers and Consultants account to the various departmental Visiting Lecturers and Consultants accounts as follows:

(1) Classics (RBC# 583)	\$1,750	(5) Oriental and African Languages and Literatures (RBC# 580)	\$1,000
(2) English (RBC# 578)	3,000	(6) Philosophy (RBC# 579)	2,000
(3) French and Italian (RBC# 582)	2,000	(7) Slavic Languages (RBC# 584)	1,500
(4) Germanic Languages (RBC# 581)	1,750	(8) Spanish and Portuguese (RBC# 585)	2,000

Interdepartmental Transfer

41. Amount of Transfer - \$2,568

To: College of Humanities - Office of the Dean - Classified Salaries

From: Office of the Provost - Wages (\$828)

College of Natural Sciences - Office of the Dean - Classified Salaries (\$1,740)

To provide the additional support needed for the salaries of two members of the classified staff in the Dean of Humanities' Office.

(RBC# 10, 11)

Classics

Appointment

Visiting Professor (1971-72 Only)

42. Peter M. Green (RBC# 374)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 25,000
----------------------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>Classics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
43. Reginald P. Winnington-Ingram (RBC# 1006)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 20,000
Assistant Professor				
44. Joseph C. Carter (RBC# 106)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
45. Nicolas P. Gross (RBC# 191)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Assistant Professor				
46. William T. MacCary, Jr. (RBC# 192)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Assistant Professor				
47. Peter W. Rose (RBC# 262)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
48. Carl A. Rubino (RBC# 261)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Assistant Instructor				
49. Robert E. Charles (RBC# 658, 950, 1052)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
50. James H. Hynd (RBC# 194)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Instructor (1971-72 Only)				
51. John I. Guion	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Provost's Reserve for Teaching Salaries and Departmental Faculty Salaries (RBC# 523, 480)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
52. Edward V. George	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 108)	8/31/71			
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
53. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds budgeted for the salary of F. W. Lenz (deceased) were needed for student graders. (RBC# 80)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
54. Lawrence J. Banchemo (RBC# 522)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Assistant Professor				
55. Nina R. Cooper (RBC# 103)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor				
56. Richard V. LeClercq (RBC# 693)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Instructor				
57. Mary W. Bowden (RBC# 659)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
Instructor				
58. Rose Marie Cutting (RBC# 695)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Instructor				
59. John R. Doggett, III (RBC# 553)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Instructor				
60. Joseph S. Jones (RBC# 554)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Instructor				
61. Carolyn C. Osborn	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
Sources of Funds:				
Departmental Faculty Salaries and transfer from Office of the Provost, Reserve for Faculty Salaries (RBC# 611, 639)				
Instructor				
62. Dwight H. Purdy (RBC# 375)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Instructor				
63. Andrew D. Rogers, Jr. (RBC# 701)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Instructor				
64. Roselle Taylor (RBC# 552)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Instructor				
65. Jean H. Williams (RBC# 388)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
66. Michael W. Adams (RBC# 696)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,100
Assistant Instructor				
67. Craig S. Abbott (RBC# 102)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
Assistant Instructor				
68. Julia A. Alexander (RBC# 378)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,300
Assistant Instructor				
69. Frederick D. Asnes (RBC# 389)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,400
Assistant Instructor				
70. Roy R. Barkley (RBC# 107)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
71. William A. Bloodworth (RBC# 535)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,100
Assistant Instructor				
72. Harmon S. Boertien (RBC# 975)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
73. Joan Bobbitt (RBC# 104)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
74. Royce E. Burton (RBC# 637)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
75. Charles L. Byrd, Jr. (RBC# 446)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,800
Assistant Instructor				
76. William C. Caine (RBC# 537)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
77. Foy L. Campbell, Jr. (RBC# 538)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
78. Dong-Bai Chai (RBC# 536)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor 79. Stephanie Chernikowski (RBC# 105)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 8,400
Assistant Instructor 80. Suzanne M. Comer (RBC# 384)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,200
Assistant Instructor 81. Vivienne M. Dickson (RBC# 541)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 82. Kirsten A. Dodge (RBC# 539)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 83. Patricia J. Doria (RBC# 694)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 84. Helen Dry (RBC# 540)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 85. Robert A. Finnell (RBC# 174)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,400
Assistant Instructor 86. Anne P. Freeman (RBC# 377)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 87. Phillip L. Fry (RBC# 171)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,400
Assistant Instructor 88. Ann H. Georgiana (RBC# 380)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 89. Light B. German (RBC# 382)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,400
Assistant Instructor 90. Charles L. Gilbreath (RBC# 376)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 91. Thomas T. Goar (RBC# 386)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,400

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor 92. Jesse L. Greene (RBC# 385)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 8,200
Assistant Instructor 93. Peter A. Hempel (RBC# 690)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,400
Assistant Instructor 94. Martha H. Herzog (RBC# 689)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 95. Robert M. Hill, Jr. (RBC# 617)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
Assistant Instructor 96. Raymond D. Howell (RBC# 616)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
Assistant Instructor 97. David L. Hyde (RBC# 692)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
Assistant Instructor 98. Jeff J. Jones (RBC# 1074)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 99. Walter Judd (RBC# 615)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
Assistant Instructor 100. Ruth H. Keenan (RBC# 614)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,300
Assistant Instructor 101. Kent L. Kepler (RBC# 613)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
Assistant Instructor 102. Harris R. Lenowitz (RBC# 638)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 103. Robert F. Lunn (RBC# 988)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 104. Mark D. Lowry (RBC# 172)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,400

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor 105. Aubrey D. McAuley (RBC# 622)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 8,000
Assistant Instructor 106. David A. McKay (RBC# 773)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 107. Connie Beth McMillan (RBC# 173)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
Assistant Instructor 108. Andrew F. MacDonald (RBC# 623)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 109. Virginia L. MacDonald (RBC# 691)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 110. John M. MacNicholas (RBC# 985)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 111. Janet L. Matthews (RBC# 984)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 112. Mary M. Moore (RBC# 379)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
Assistant Instructor 113. Ian H. Munro (RBC# 606)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 114. Michael W. Murphy (RBC# 682)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 115. Rosanne G. Potter (RBC# 602)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 116. Jimmie K. Ray (RBC# 983)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 117. Andrew E. Reiff (RBC# 601)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor 118. Ann O. Reiff (RBC# 597)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
Assistant Instructor 119. Ann J. Riehl (RBC# 981)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 120. Robert E. Riehl (RBC# 982)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 121. Melvin R. Roberts (RBC# 598)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 122. Danielle M. Roemer (RBC# 980)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 123. Frances K. Sage (RBC# 979)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 124. Clara L. O. Scherz (RBC# 681)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 125. Robert W. Sledd (RBC# 987)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 126. Olive H. Spitzmiller (RBC# 774)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 127. Kurth Sprague (RBC# 986)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 128. David H. Stanley (RBC# 772)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 129. Martine K. Stemerick (RBC# 721)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 130. James F. Stewart (RBC# 674)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
131. Suzanne M. Strivings (RBC# 675)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
Assistant Instructor				
132. Dorothy M. Stroman (RBC# 779)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
133. Susan Thompson (RBC# 974)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
134. Albert D. Trevino	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Ethnic Studies, Faculty Salaries (RBC# 673, 502)				
Assistant Instructor				
135. Jerry D. Turner (RBC# 624)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
136. Julia O'N. Walker (RBC# 387)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
Assistant Instructor				
137. William A. Walker (RBC# 676)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
138. Bertie G. Wells (RBC# 976)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
139. Suzanne E. Q. White (RBC# 383)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
Assistant Instructor				
140. Samuel R. Whitehill (RBC# 977)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
141. Daniel R. Willbanks (RBC# 978)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
142. Jean C. Wyrick (RBC# 381)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,200

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
143. Barbara Kirshenblatt-Gimblett				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	55	9	11,000
(RBC# 949)				
Leave of Absence				
Ashbel Smith Professor				
144. Ernest C. Mossner	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 656)				
Resignation				
Professor				
145. Burton Raffel	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/71			
(RBC# 390)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
146. Richard B. Grant	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
(RBC# 176)				
Instructor				
147. Edmond M. Bazerghi	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
(RBC# 745)				
Instructor				
148. Daniela B. Hallack	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
(RBC# 677)				
Instructor				
149. William M. Morse	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 521)				
Assistant Instructor				
150. William A. Bunch	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 177)				
Assistant Instructor				
151. Karen H. Elsen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
(RBC# 544)				
Appointment				
Instructor				
152. Michael Ronden	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
(Promotion from Assistant Instructor)				
Source of Funds:				
Departmental Faculty Salaries and				
transfer from Office of the Provost,				
Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
(RBC# 455, 62)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>French and Italian (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
153. Gerhard C. Gerhardt	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 175)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
154. Ernst Jandl (RBC# 834)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,000
Instructor				
155. Nils Bredal (RBC# 679)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	9,000
Instructor				
156. Elli J. Marlow (RBC# 678)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	9,000
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
157. Frances M. Scholz	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 196)	8/31/71			
Interdepartmental Transfer				
158. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Germanic Languages - Wages				
From: Philosophy - Wages				
Funds were needed for graders by the Department of Germanic Languages. (RBC# 796)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
159. Roy B. Blizzard, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Sources of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and transfer from Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Faculty Salaries (RBC# 715, 577)				
Assistant Instructor				
160. Mohsen Ghadessy (RBC# 680)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	8,250

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
161. Amount of Transfer - \$34,099				
To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures - Teaching Assistants				
From: Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Teaching Assistants (\$10,070)				
Center for Asian Studies - Teaching Assistants (\$24,029)				
Funds available in these Centers were needed for the employment of Teaching Assistants in the Oriental and African Languages and Literatures department.				
(RBC# 81, 52)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures and Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
162. Jeanette L. Faurot				
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 9,000
Center for Asian Studies - U. S. Office of Education Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	9,000
(RBC# 716, 655)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
163. Andree F. Sjoberg				
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Center for Asian Studies				
General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	11,000
Government Contract - Office of Education Funds	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	11,000
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC# 942, 530, 520)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures and Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
164. Mehdi Marashi				
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,800
Center for Middle Eastern Studies	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,800
Date of Resignation	8/31/71			
(RBC# 217, 664)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures and Center for Middle Eastern Studies (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
165. Moshe Pelli				
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 11,500
Center for Middle Eastern Studies (HEW, Office of Education Contract Funds)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 710, 947)	8/31/71			
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
166. Gerd Buchdahl (RBC# 454)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	26,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
167. Jon Moline (RBC# 154)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
168. Will C. Harris (RBC# 155)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
169. Martin Perlmutter (RBC# 275)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
170. Alexander von Schoenborn (RBC# 200)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Assistant Instructor				
171. Michael E. Malone (RBC# 935)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
172. Jorge L. Nobo (RBC# 775)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
173. Edward C. Thompson (RBC# 934)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>Philosophy (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
174. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000				
To: Philosophy - Teaching Assistants				
From: American Studies - Teaching Assistants (\$1,500)				
American Studies - Faculty Salaries (\$500)				
Classics - Teaching Assistants (\$10,000)				
To provide the additional funding needed for Teaching Assistants for courses offered through the Philosophy Department but included in the curriculum of both Classics and American Studies students.				
(RBC# 494, 75, 76)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
175. John E. Bowlt (RBC# 451)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,500
Instructor				
176. Katherine S. Bible (Promotion from Assistant Instructor) (RBC# 160)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Instructor				
177. Wladislaw G. Krasnow (RBC# 452)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Instructor				
178. Edith M. Taborsky (RBC# 274)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	9,000
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
179. Yolanda A. R. Sole (RBC# 589)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Assistant Professor				
180. Juan C. Temprano (RBC# 588)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Assistant Instructor				
181. Judith K. Engler (RBC# 391)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
182. Rosaura Sanchez	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Ethnic Studies, Faculty Salaries (RBC# 396, 481)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
183. Ramon Martinez-Lopez	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 21,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 453)	8/31/71			
Interdepartmental Transfer				
184. Amount of Transfer - \$40,516				
To: Spanish and Portuguese - Teaching Assistants				
From: French and Italian - Faculty Salaries				
Funds available in the Faculty Salaries account of the Department of French and Italian were needed for Teaching Assistants in Spanish and Portuguese. (RBC# 493)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese and Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
185. Ronald W. Sousa				
Spanish and Portuguese	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	10,000
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies - Office of Education Contract Funds (RBC# 528, 524)	9/1 - 5/31	90	9	10,000
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Social and Behavioral Sciences</u>				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
186. Amount of Transfer - \$2,917				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Wages				
To provide funds to increase the time assignment of Associate Dean Samuel McLemore in the Office of the Dean. (RBC# 506)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
187. Amount of Transfer - \$384				
To: Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences - Classified Personnel				
From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences - Classified Personnel				
Personnel transfers between these Dean's offices required the transfer of supporting funds. (RBC# 14, 482)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Social and Behavioral Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
188. Amount of Transfer - \$13,500				
Transfers were made from the Office of the Dean of Social and Behavioral Sciences, Visiting Lecturers and Consultants accounts to the various departmental Visiting Lecturers and Consultants accounts as follows:				
(1) Anthropology (RBC# 907)	\$1,000	(5) History (RBC# 792)		\$2,100
(2) Economics (RBC# 908)	3,500	(6) Linguistics (RBC# 910)		800
(3) Geography (RBC# 909)	500	(7) Psychology (RBC# 798)		2,100
(4) Government (RBC# 898)	2,000	(8) Sociology (RBC# 911)		1,500
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
189. Benjamin G. Blount (RBC# 746)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,500
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
190. Marcia A. Herndon (RBC# 590)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
191. Aravind R. Kulkarni (RBC# 687)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
192. Mary M. Sanches (RBC# 704)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
193. Bernardo Vallejo	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,500
Concurrent Employment: Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies (Government Contract Funds)				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 527)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,500
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
194. Ira R. Buchler	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 711)				
	9/1 - 5/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
195. Michael E. Conroy (RBC# 394)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,000
Assistant Professor				
196. Edward A. Hewett, III (RBC# 404)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Instructor (1971-72 Only)				
197. Lorna A. Monti (RBC# 594)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Assistant Instructor (1971-72 Only)				
198. Richard E. Flint (RBC# 697)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
199. Gordon P. Goodfellow, Jr. (RBC# 782)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
200. Stuart J. Greenfield (RBC# 780)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Lecturer				
201. Allan G. King (RBC# 403)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
202. Douglas C. Dacy	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,600
Term of Leave (RBC# 789)	9/1 - 1/15			
Assistant Professor				
203. Charles W. Clifton	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 393)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>Economics and Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
204. Charles W. Lindsey, III				
Economics	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Institute of Latin American Studies (RBC# 512, 781)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	8,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
205. John C. Archer (RBC# 688)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
206. George W. Hoffman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,700
Term of Leave (RBC# 1041)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
207. York Y. Willbern (RBC# 712)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	30,000
Instructor				
208. Leonard J. Lamm (RBC# 671)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,700
Instructor				
209. Rick S. Piltz (RBC# 714)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,700
Instructor				
210. Neil R. Richardson (RBC# 713)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,700
Assistant Instructor				
211. Thomas J. Maloney (RBC# 672)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
Lecturer				
212. Jerry L. Weaver (RBC# 828)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	16,000
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
213. M. Donald Hancock	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,800
Term of Leave (RBC# 683)	1/16 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
214. David T. Garza	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 684)	8/31/71			
Assistant Professor				
215. Tracy B. Strong	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 777)	8/31/71			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Government (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
216. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500				
To: Government - Teaching Assistants				
From: Ethnic Studies - Faculty Salaries (\$500)				
- Teaching Assistants (\$3,000)				
To provide Ethnic Studies' portion of support for the salary of a Teaching Assistant for a course offered through the Government Department but required for both Government and Ethnic Studies students. (RBC# 492, 491)				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
217. Earl McK. Lewis (RBC# 703)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 20,000
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
218. Lorenzo Meyer (RBC# 526)	9/1 - 1/15	68	9	12,500
Assistant Professor				
219. Guy H. Miller (RBC# 344)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Visiting Professor				
220. Carl M. B. Morner (RBC# 702)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	23,500
Assistant Professor				
221. Richard H. Pells (RBC# 398)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
222. Edward I. Steinhart	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Ethnic Studies, Faculty Salaries (RBC# 401, 483)				
Instructor				
223. Richard A. Ryerson (RBC# 397)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Instructor				
224. Burton Spivak (RBC# 402)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Lecturer				
225. Michael J. S. Hodge (RBC# 525)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>History (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
226. Thomas F. McGann	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 23,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 829)	9/1 - 5/31			
Interdepartmental Transfer				
227. Amount of Transfer - \$900				
To: History - Teaching Assistants				
From: Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies - Teaching Assistants				
To provide partial support for the salary of a Teaching Assistant in Latin American History. (RBC# 489)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
228. Amount of Transfer - \$3,800				
To: History - Teaching Assistants				
From: Ethnic Studies - Faculty Salaries				
To provide Ethnic Studies' portion of the support for the salary of a Teaching Assistant for a course offered through the History Department but required for both History and Ethnic Studies students. (RBC# 490)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
229. Walter G. Stephan (RBC# 203)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor				
230. Lee Willerman (RBC# 346)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Assistant Professor				
231. A. Anthony Wright (RBC# 450)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Instructor				
232. Paul H. Blaney (RBC# 447)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Assistant Instructor				
233. John P. Hamilton (RBC# 178)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
234. Bobby G. Hicks (RBC# 347)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
235. David S. Holmes	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/71			
(RBC# 164)				
<u>Psychology and Counseling-Psychological Services Center</u>				
Resignation				
236. Philip A. Mann				
Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
Counseling-Psychological Services Center				
Psychologist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	15,333
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Date of Resignation	8/31/71			
(RBC# 71, 345)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
237. Alejandro Portes	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
(RBC# 707)				
Assistant Professor				
238. Stephen J. Bahr	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
(RBC# 826)				
Instructor				
239. David Alvarez	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Mexican-American Studies, Faculty Salaries				
(RBC# 705, 795)				
Instructor				
240. Anne S. Graham	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
(RBC# 651)				
Instructor				
241. Gordon C. Johnson, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Ethnic Studies, Faculty Salaries				
(RBC# 747, 724)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Sociology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
242. Robert E. Welch, Jr. (RBC# 708)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 8,000
Transfer of Funds				
243. Amount of Transfer - \$300				
To: Sociology - Faculty Salaries				
From: Office of the Provost for Arts and Sciences - Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To adjust the rate of an unfilled position (1/2 T.) in anticipation of hiring a replacement for Professor McLemore who has changed from full-time teaching in Sociology to 1/2 T. in Sociology and 1/2 T. in the Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences. (RBC# 723)				
<u>Sociology and Government</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
244. Uwe Schleth				
Sociology	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
Government (RBC# 706, 827)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
<u>Sociology and Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
245. John T. Walton				
Sociology	9/1 - 5/31	69	9	16,000
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies	9/1 - 5/31	31	9	16,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Provost's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (RBC# 709, 824, 7)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Natural Sciences</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
246. Amount of Transfer - \$19,500				
Transfers were made from the Office of the Dean of Natural Sciences, Visiting Lecturers and Consultants account to the various departmental Visiting Lecturers and Consultants accounts as follows:				
(1) Astronomy (RBC# 576)	\$1,000	(7) Home Economics (RBC# 797)		\$1,500
(2) Biological Sciences (RBC# 499)	1,000	(8) Mathematics (RBC# 793)		3,000
(3) Botany (RBC# 912)	1,000	(9) Microbiology (RBC# 475)		1,000
(4) Chemistry (RBC# 913)	3,000	(10) Physics (RBC# 916)		2,000
(5) Computer Sciences (RBC# 914)	1,500	(11) Zoology (RBC# 899)		1,500
(6) Geological Sciences (RBC# 915)	3,000			

Astronomy

Appointment

Associate Professor

247. William D. Arnett (RBC# 445)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,000
--------------------------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Chemistry

Appointment

Assistant Professor

248. Neil D. Jespersen (RBC# 350)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
--------------------------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Instructor

249. Michael R. Short (RBC# 349)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
-------------------------------------	------------	-----	---	-------

Transfer of Funds

250. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Chemistry - Wages

From: Chemistry - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500)
Unallocated Classified Personnel (\$1,500)

Funds were transferred from the departmental maintenance and operation account to support College Work-Study personnel; the transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries was to support the part-time appointment of a student assistant supervised by Dr. Denis Kohl.
(RBC# 560, 476)

Computer Sciences

Appointment

Assistant Professor

251. William H. Henneman (RBC# 472)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
--	------------	-----	---	--------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor 252. Joseph Reynolds (RBC# 610)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 8,000
Budget Correction				
Assistant Instructor 253. Daniel Friedman	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	8,000
Remove from Computer Sciences Budget	8/31/71			
Mr. Friedman is budgeted full-time in the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs. (RBC# 431)				
<u>Computer Sciences and Computation Center</u>				
Resignation				
254. Forest Baskett, III				
Computer Sciences Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	43	9	14,000
Computation Center Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	57 100	9	14,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 230, 231, 430)	8/31/71			
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor Emeritus 255. Fred M. Bullard				
To:	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 8/31	33 --	9 --	19,000 ---
From: (RBC# 720)	9/1 - 8/31	--	--	---
Assistant Professor 256. Victor R. Baker				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
From: (RBC# 961)	9/1 - 5/31	64	9	11,000
<u>Geological Sciences and Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Resignation				
257. Peter U. Rodda				
Geological Sciences Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	11,500
Bureau of Economic Geology Research Scientist	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 604, 644)	8/31/71			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
258. Harriette A. Guldman (RBC# 168)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Instructor				
259. Nancy C. Gise (RBC# 698)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,000
Instructor				
260. Betsey H. Hall	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,300
Source of Funds: Transfer from Office of the Provost, Reserve for Faculty Salaries (RBC# 699, 95)				
Instructor				
261. Joan M. Hresko (RBC# 169)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Instructor				
262. Diane Kelton (RBC# 167)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,200
Instructor (1971-72 Only)				
263. Carolyn W. Lara-Braud (RBC# 1055)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Instructor				
264. Ann R. Miller (RBC# 428)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Instructor				
265. Jacqueline R. Myers	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Office of the Provost, Reserve for Faculty Salaries (RBC# 700, 95)				
Instructor				
266. Paula J. C. Roman (RBC# 771)	9/1 - 1/15	33		
			<u>Academic</u>	
			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 9,000	\$1,333
Instructor				
267. Patricia J. Schafer (RBC# 188)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Instructor				
268. Richard A. Willis (RBC# 600)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
269. Barbara L. Taylor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	\$ 9,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
(RBC# 894)				
Resignation				
Lecturer				
270. Flora H. Pettit	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/71			
(RBC# 187)				
Transfer of Funds				
271. Amount of Transfer - \$1,333				
To: Home Economics - Teaching Assistants				
From: Office of the Provost - Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for Teaching Assistants due to large enrollment in a required course.				
(RBC# 96)				
Transfer of Funds				
272. Amount of Transfer - \$24,000				
To: Home Economics - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Funds are for the Special Faculty Assignment of Professor Margaret Eppright for the period 9/1 - 5/31. Faculty Salaries funds for her teaching appointment in Home Economics have been lapsed to Unallocated Faculty Salaries.				
(RBC# 569)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
273. R. H. Bing	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	36,000
(RBC# 427)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
274. Peter D. Morris	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
(RBC# 433)				
Assistant Professor				
275. John P. Alexander	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 442)				
Assistant Professor				
276. Gary C. Hamrick	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 305)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
277. Robert Speiser (RBC# 303)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Assistant Instructor				
278. Ralph L. Bingham (RBC# 466)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
279. Giles E. Bradford, III (RBC# 461)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
280. Lois M. Broussard (RBC# 444)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
281. John M. Camden (RBC# 299)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
282. Gary W. Cobb (RBC# 443)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	8,800
Assistant Instructor				
283. Patricia A. Copley (RBC# 199)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
284. Robert L. Dawes (RBC# 462)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
285. William D. Driscoll (RBC# 465)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
286. Cyril J. Durrenberger (RBC# 464)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
287. Harold D. Eidson (RBC# 300)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
288. Arnold M. Eisenstein (RBC# 463)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
289. James L. Gilchrist (RBC# 302)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	8,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
290. Michael A. Goldman (RBC# 156)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	\$ 8,000
Assistant Instructor				
291. Sylvia M. S. Goodrich (RBC# 304)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	8,400
Assistant Instructor				
292. Kenneth F. Gregory (RBC# 162)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
293. Jane R. Hesler (RBC# 438)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	8,400
Assistant Instructor				
294. Edmond A. Karam (RBC# 776)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
295. Richard P. Kendall (RBC# 301)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
296. Jimmy C. Lewis (RBC# 211)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
297. John R. McNeely (RBC# 439)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
298. Ann B. Megaw (RBC# 441)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
299. Charlotte A. Murff (RBC# 437)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
300. David O. Nilsson (RBC# 181)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
301. Ernest S. Pyle, Jr. (RBC# 180)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
302. Russell R. Rose (RBC# 179)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Instructor 303. Edward E. Schleichter, III (RBC# 197)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	\$ 8,000
Assistant Instructor 304. Robert C. Sharpley (RBC# 440)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 305. Patricia A. Snyder (RBC# 189)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 306. David H. Stones (RBC# 198)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 307. Brannon B. Taylor (RBC# 182)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 308. Barbara M. Tynan (RBC# 876, 605)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	8,000
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
310. Roy P. Kerr	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 161)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
311. Galen L. Seever	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 468)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
312. Bernhard Amberg	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 470)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
313. Jorg Blatter	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 467)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
314. Efraim P. Armendariz	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 469)	8/31/71			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics and Computer Sciences</u>				
Change of Status				
314. James W. Daniel				
Mathematics	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 16,000
Computer Sciences	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
Change Title Only:				
To: Associate Professor				
From: Visiting Associate Professor				
(RBC# 852, 844)				
<u>Physical Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
315. Margaret A. Fullilove (RBC# 144)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Assistant Instructor				
316. Cecelia D. Malin (RBC# 770)	9/1 - 5/31	50		
			Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$ 9,000	\$ 4,000
Assistant Instructor				
317. Jonathon N. Romine (RBC# 769)	9/1 - 5/31	50		
			Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$ 9,000	\$ 4,000
Resignation				
Instructor				
318. N. Jean Dalton	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/71			
(RBC# 149)				
Transfer of Funds				
319. Amount of Transfer - \$2,196				
To: Physical Instruction - Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
To support the salary of a 1/2 T. Secretary at a twelve-months full-time rate of \$4,392 for the period 9/1 - 8/31.				
(RBC# 608)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
320. Bryce S. DeWitt	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
Source of Funds:				
General Budget - 12%				
NSF - University Science Development Program - 88%				
(RBC# 1075, 1076)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
321. Charles B. Chiu (RBC# 768)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,000
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
322. Robert B. Clark (RBC# 660)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Assistant Professor				
323. Douglas J. Klein (RBC# 593)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
324. Jack B. Swift (RBC# 599)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
325. Lawrence E. Gilbert (RBC# 766)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Assistant Professor				
326. Frank E. Hanson (RBC# 143)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,000
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
327. Jasper J. Loftus-Hills (RBC# 422)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
328. Dennis N. Luck (RBC# 142)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
329. John P. Phillips (RBC# 206)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Assistant Professor (One Semester Only)				
330. James C. Travis (RBC# 767)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	11,000
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>Comparative Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
331. Philip N. French (RBC# 140)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	24,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

Comparative Studies (Continued)

Appointment

Visiting Professor
 332. Tosco R. Fyvel 1/16 - 5/31 100 9 \$ 24,000
 (RBC# 141)

Visiting Professor
 333. Helmut W. L. Jaesrich 9/1 - 1/15 100 9 28,000
 (RBC# 139)

Leave of Absence

University Professor of Latin American Studies
 334. John W. F. Dulles 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 21,000
 Term of Leave 9/1 - 5/31
 (RBC# 360)

Transfer of Funds

335. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200
 To: Comparative Studies - Wages
 From: Unallocated Classified Salaries

To establish an account in the Comparative Studies Department from which part-time employees may be paid.
 (RBC# 587)

Comparative Studies and Computer Sciences

Resignation

Lecturer
 336. Mary D. Spencer
 Comparative Studies 9/1 - 5/31 64 9 14,500
 Computer Sciences 9/1 - 5/31 36 9 14,500
 Date of Resignation 8/31/71
 (RBC# 423, 473)

Plan II

Interdepartmental Transfer

337. Amount of Transfer - \$450
 To: Plan II - Wages
 From: Office of the Provost - Wages

Funds were needed for additional part-time help in the Plan II Office.
 (RBC# 9)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>American Studies Program</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
338. Joan M. Chandler (RBC# 193)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
Assistant Instructor				
339. Susan P. Conrad (RBC# 940)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Assistant Instructor				
340. Robert E. DeWeese (RBC# 449)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
<u>American Studies Program and English</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
341. William M. Stott				
American Studies Program	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
English (RBC# 186)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
<u>American Studies Program and Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
342. Timothy H. Thoreson				
American Studies Program	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Anthropology (RBC# 395, 436)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Business Administration and Management</u>				
Appointment				
343. Roger C. Eickhoff Office of the Dean Placement Director	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	\$ 12,000
Management Instructor (RBC# 316, 435)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,500
Resignation				
344. Thomas E. Hassey Office of the Dean Director, Placement Center	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	67 100	9	10,500
Management Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 318, 225, 226)	8/31/71			
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor 345. Wilfred C. Uecker (RBC# 550)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 346. Ron N. Bagley	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 752)	1/15/72			
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 347. Lewis J. Spellman (RBC# 322)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor 348. Roger Shields	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,800
Term of Leave: (RBC# 323)	9/1 - 1/15			
Interdepartmental Transfer				
349. Amount of Transfer - \$1,900				
To: Finance - Teaching Assistants				
From: Management - Teaching Assistants				
Reallocation of Teaching Assistants funds within the college to provide for actual needs following registration. (RBC# 497)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Finance (continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
350. Amount of Transfer - \$2,292				
To: Finance - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
To establish the new position of Secretary (1/2 T) at a full-time twelve months rate of \$4,584 for the period 9/1 - 8/31.				
(RBC# 565)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
351. John S. Mickelson (RBC# 138)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,000
Instructor				
352. Carol Lutz (RBC# 319)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
Instructor				
353. Melba J. Nutt (RBC# 320)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
Instructor				
354. Bill M. Shaw (RBC# 321)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
Assistant Instructor				
355. Judith A. Dyl (RBC# 765)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Lecturer				
356. Clyde W. Smith (RBC# 158)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
Change of Status				
Professor Emeritus				
357. William P. Boyd				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---
(RBC# 297)				
Instructor				
358. Howard Hayden				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
(RBC# 884)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>General Business (continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
359. Amount of Transfer - \$18,000				
To: General Business - Wages (\$9,000)				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$9,000)				
To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$9,000)				
From: General Business - Faculty Salaries (\$9,000)				
The transfer to Wages is to provide for the grading needs of the department, for supervision of the Statistics-Operations Research Free Laboratory on weekends, and for the employment of Work-Study personnel.				
(RBC# 56)				
Transfer of Funds				
360. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000				
To: General Business - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To provide the additional support needed for instruction in courses of Business Education.				
(RBC# 925)				
Transfer of Funds				
361. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,914				
To: General Business - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
To establish the new position of Clerk-Typist (1/2 T) at a full-time twelve months rate of \$3,828 for the period 9/1 - 8/31.				
(RBC# 566)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
362. Amount of Transfer - \$575				
To: General Business - Computer Rental and Purchased Services				
From: Finance - Computer Rental and Purchased Services				
To return to the General Business Department funds paid out, in error, for computer rental and purchased services used by the Finance Department.				
(RBC# 18)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
363. Daniel J. L'Huillier	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 15,000
(RBC# 595)				
Lecturer				
364. Jerry C. Saegert	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	9,000
(RBC# 295)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
365. Albert M. Chammah	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
Term of Leave				
(RBC# 315)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Management (continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
366. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000				
To: Management - Wages (\$2,000)				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$2,000)				
To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$2,000)				
From: Management - Faculty Salaries (\$2,000)				
The transfer to wages is for the purpose of employing needed graders. (RBC# 802)				
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
367. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500				
To: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers				
From: Speech - Wages				
To provide funds for lectures to be made by visiting prospective faculty members. (RBC# 816)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
368. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500				
To: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
From: Radio-TV-Film - Faculty Salaries				
To lapse unused teaching salaries to the Dean's Reserve to be reallocated for the Spring Semester as needed. (RBC# 896)				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
369. Henry A. Anderson	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 12,000
(RBC# 293)				
Assistant Professor				
370. Martin L. Gibson	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,000
(RBC# 137)				
Assistant Professor				
371. John B. McLane	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
(RBC# 314)				
Lecturer				
372. Walter G. Beach, Sr.	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	13,500
(RBC# 292)				
Lecturer				
373. Ernest G. Fischer	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	10,000
(RBC# 265)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)

Journalism and Office of the Dean,
School of Communication

Appointment

374. Albert R. Elam, Jr. Journalism Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 15,000
Office of the Dean, School of Communication Assistant Dean (RBC# 294, 719)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,000

Radio - Television - Film

Appointment

Instructor 375. Robert R. Elkins (RBC# 135)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Instructor 376. Richard M. Krause (RBC# 136)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Instructor 377. Bernard M. Lechowick (RBC# 157)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000

Change of Status

Instructor 378. Richard I. Kooris To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,750
From: (RBC# 885)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,750

Transfer of Funds

379. Amount of Transfer - \$38,034
 To: Radio-TV-Film - Wages (\$19,017)
 From: Unallocated Classified Personnel (\$19,017)
 To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$19,017)
 From: Radio-TV-Film - Faculty Salaries (\$3,267)
 - Teaching Assistants (\$15,750)

The needs of the department require the use of assistants rather than teaching personnel.
 (RBC# 58, 57)

Speech

Appointment

Assistant Professor 380. Michael R. Chial	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (RBC# 291, 32)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
Speech (continued)				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
381. Paul H. Gray	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,500
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (RBC# 312, 32)				
Instructor				
382. Judith D. Garner	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,000
Source of Funds: General Budget funds - 30% Office of Education Contract Funds - 37% (RBC# 313, 458)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
383. Robert O. Lupella	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Date of Resignation: 8/31/71 (RBC# 220)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
384. Amount of Transfer - \$12,149				
To: Speech - Teaching Assistants				
From: Radio-TV-Film - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of teaching salaries funds within the College of Communication following registration. (RBC# 815, 55)				

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCultural Foundations of Education

Interdepartmental Transfer

385. Amount of Transfer - \$325

To: Cultural Foundations of Education - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for remodeling expenses to be charged to the Department of Cultural Foundations of Education.

(RBC# 817)

Curriculum and Instruction

Appointment

386. David Ballesteros

Adjunct Professor

9/1 - 5/31

16

9

16,884

Source of Funds: Transfer from Ethnic Studies Faculty Salaries

Director (Adjunct Professor) -
Office of Education-Teacher Corps
Program Grant

9/1 - 5/31

17

9

16,884

Dr. Ballesteros is employed 2/3 T
at U. T. San Antonio at the same
academic rate of \$16,884.

(RBC# 654, 722, 1000, 1001)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 387. Laurel A. Briscoe (RBC# 290)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,500
Assistant Professor 388. Jo Ann K. Bussey (RBC# 744)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Assistant Professor 389. Elaine L. D. Fowler (RBC# 134)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Appointment				
390. Ernest O'Neil Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
Associate Director - Office of Education Teacher Corps Program Contract (RBC# 311, 329)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,000
Instructor				
391. Kay H. Killough (RBC# 1038)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Instructor				
392. Eugene A. Poe (RBC# 763)	9/13 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Instructor				
393. Judith A. Roper (RBC# 596)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Instructor				
394. Maria E. C. Vasquez (RBC# 833)	9/1 - 5/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> 9,000	<u>Stipend</u> 3,600
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor 395. Heather L. Carter				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
From: (RBC# 874)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,000
Resignation				
Associate Professor 396. Sara W. Lundsteen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Date of Resignation: (RBC# 224)	8/31/71			
Assistant Professor				
397. David R. Stronck	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,500
Date of Resignation: (RBC# 256)	8/31/71			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction and Ethnic Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
398. Geneva Gay				
Curriculum and Instruction	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 12,000
Ethnic Studies (RBC# 146, 145)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
399. Amount of Transfer - \$2,510				
To: Educational Administration - Classified Salaries (\$2,010)				
- Travel (\$500)				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$2,010)				
Unallocated Travel (\$500)				
To return to the Educational Administration Department funds inadvertently deleted during preparation of the 1971-72 Budget. (RBC# 97, 98)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
400. Ernest M. Bernal	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Ethnic Studies Faculty Salaries (RBC# 662, 27)				
Assistant Professor				
401. George E. Gilmore	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
(RBC# 132)				
Assistant Professor				
402. Frederick E. Hill	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	11,850
Concurrent Employment:				
Counseling-Psychological Services Center				
Counseling Coordinator	9/1 - 1/15	67	12	15,800
	1/16 - 8/31	50		
(RBC# 626)				
Assistant Instructor				
403. Joe B. Hansen	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	9,000
(RBC# 609)				
Lecturer				
404. Lester Harrell	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of Institutional Studies				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,250
(RBC# 221)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
405. Matthew Snapp (RBC# 762)	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
406. Thomas Good	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 11,500
Date of Resignation: (RBC# 133)	8/31/71			
Assistant Professor				
407. Jack Knutson	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	11,500
Date of Resignation: (RBC# 228)	8/31/71			
Assistant Professor				
408. Mary Lou Koran	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Date of Resignation: (RBC# 259)	8/31/71			
<u>Educational Psychology and Counseling-Psychological Services Center</u>				
Appointment				
409. Frank C. Richardson				
Educational Psychology Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Counseling-Psychological Services Center Psychologist (Faculty) (RBC# 73, 255)	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	14,400
<u>Educational Psychology and Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Change of Status and Appointment				
410. Shirley L. Menaker				
Change of Status:				
Educational Psychology Associate Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	--	---
	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	13,100
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,100
Appointment:				
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education - Office of Education Contract Funds Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 240, 868, 873)	9/1 - 11/30	25	9	13,100

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology and Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (continued)</u>				
Change of Status and Appointment				
411. Frances F. Fuller				
Change of Status:				
Educational Psychology				
Professor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	\$ 17,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	66	9	17,500
Appointment:				
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education - U.S. Office of Education Contract Funds				
Co-ordinator (Faculty)	9/1 - 11/30	17	9	17,500
(RBC# 851, 888)				
<u>Educational Psychology and Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
412. Willie Holdsworth				
Educational Psychology:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,500
Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,500
Date of Resignation:	8/31/71			
(RBC# 641, 227)				
<u>Educational Psychology and Laboratory for Computer Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
413. Harold F. O'Neil, Jr.				
Educational Psychology:				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Laboratory for Computer Assisted Instruction - NSF Grant Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 11/30	50	9	13,500
(RBC# 625, 890)				
Appointment				
414. Gerald W. Faust				
Educational Psychology:				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
Laboratory for Computer Assisted Instruction - Mitre Contract Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	15,000
(RBC# 448, 1053)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
415. Carolyn C. Burton				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	\$ 9,000
	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (RBC# 860, 501)				
Transfer of Funds				
416. Amount of Transfer - \$205	To: Physical and Health Education - Teaching Assistants			
	From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries			
Additional funds were needed for Teaching Assistants for the Fall Semester. (RBC# 99)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
417. Lennart L. Kopra	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	18,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Speech				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
(RBC# 628)				
Appointment				
418. Nasim Dil				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	8	9	12,000
Assistant Professor - Associate Staff Training Program Director- Office of Education Contract Funds for Staff Training for Exemplary Early Childhood Centers for Handicapped Children (RBC# 761, 785)				
Assistant Professor				
419. Virgil E. Flathouse	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: General Budget Funds (17%) and Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (83%) (RBC# 832, 830)				
Associate Professor				
420. Grace H. Hanson	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	12,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Speech				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 632)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Special Education (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
421. Stephen C. Larsen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (75%) and General Budget Funds (25%) (RBC# 413, 327)				
Assistant Professor				
422. Lawrence W. Marrs	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (92%) and General Budget Funds (8%) (RBC# 631, 668)				
Appointment				
423. Randall M. Parker				
Assistant Professor (General Budget Funds)	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	12,000
Assistant Professor and Assistant Director (HEW, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Contract Funds) (RBC# 456, 348)	9/1 - 5/31	80	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
424. James B. Wilson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds:				
General Budget Funds (54%) and Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (46%) (RBC# 432, 434)				
Instructor				
425. Marilyn S. Hinojosa	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds:				
General Budget Funds (63%) and Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (37%) (RBC# 412, 335)				
Assistant Instructor				
426. Ann B. Leverich (RBC# 831)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	9,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Special Education (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
427. Robert A. Montgomery (RBC# 629)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 12,000
Lecturer				
428. Billy R. Walker (RBC# 415)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	12,000
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
429. C. Gale Lambright				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,200
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,200
(RBC# 818)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
430. Anne H. Adams	9/1 - 5/31	30	9	12,800
Date of Resignation	8/31/71			
(RBC# 288)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
431. Amount of Transfer - \$7,000				
To: Special Education - Faculty Salaries				
From: Educational Administration - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of teaching salaries funds within the College of Education to meet actual needs.				
(RBC# 730)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Director, Cooperative Education Program				
432. Clyde S. Carman (RBC# 760)	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	12,500
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
433. Dale G. Bettis				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,000
(RBC# 848)				
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
434. Milton J. Thompson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,200
Deceased:	July 23, 1971			
(RBC# 260)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
435. Gary R. Dowling (RBC# 411)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
436. William G. Todd (RBC# 939)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Assistant Instructor				
437. Harvey D. Hensley (RBC# 759)	9/1 - 5/31	45	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
438. Alfred T. Kott (RBC# 1048)	9/1 - 5/31	45	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
439. Carl E. Locke, Jr. (RBC# 529)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Assistant Instructor				
440. Rodger L. Staha (RBC# 758)	9/1 - 5/31	45	9	8,000
Change of Status				
Professor Emeritus				
441. William A. Cunningham				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---
(RBC# 1078)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
442. Robert D. Gunn	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,750
Date of Resignation	8/31/71			
(RBC# 750)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
443. Neal E. Armstrong (RBC# 287)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
444. David M. F. Orr (RBC# 633)	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	13,000
Assistant Professor				
445. James H. Duke, Jr. (RBC# 409)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
446. C. Michael Walton (RBC# 514)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,500
Lecturer				
447. Harold H. Dalrymple (RBC# 820)	9/1 - 1/15	17	9	11,925
Change of Status				
Professor				
448. Dewitt C. Greer				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	25,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	25,000
(RBC# 879)				
Professor				
449. Hudson Matlock				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,300
From:	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	19,300
(RBC# 870)				
Professor				
450. Walter L. Moore				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,400
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	20,400
(RBC# 865)				
Dean T. U. Taylor Professor				
451. Phil M. Ferguson				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	22,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	22,000
(RBC# 878)				
Associate Professor				
452. Thomas W. Kennedy				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,450
From:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	14,450
(RBC# 854)				
Associate Professor				
453. Benjamin F. McCullough				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,700
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,700
(RBC# 853)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
454. A. Anthony Toprac	9/1 - 5/31	85	9	18,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
(RBC# 408)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering (continued)

Interdepartmental Transfer

455. Amount of Transfer - \$27,000

To: Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries

From: Civil Engineering - Meteorology - Faculty Salaries

Reallocation of Faculty Salaries funds within the College of Engineering following Fall Semester registration.

(RBC# 500)

Electrical Engineering

Appointment

Assistant Professor

456. William R. Adrion
(RBC# 542)

9/1 - 1/15

100

9

\$ 10,000

Appointment

457. Stephen M. Sloan
Assistant Professor

9/1 - 1/15

100

9

14,000

1/16 - 5/31

67

Research Engineer (Faculty) -
SDS Computer Revolving Fund
(RBC# 877, 252, 407)

1/16 - 5/31

33

9

14,000

Change of Status

Lecturer

458. William K. Sonnemann
To:

9/1 - 1/15

33

9

10,500

From:

9/1 - 5/31

17

9

10,500

(RBC# 996)

Transfer of Funds

459. Amount of Transfer - \$1,400

To: Electrical Engineering - Teaching Assistants

From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for an additional teaching assistant needed for the Fall and Spring Semester.

(RBC# 800)

Electrical Engineering - Biomedical Engineering Program

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

460. Amount of Transfer - \$15,768

To: Classified Personnel

From: Maintenance and Operation

To establish a Classified Personnel account from which the salaries of a Technical Staff Assistant V at a twelve months salary rate of \$9,600 and an Administrative Secretary at a 12 months salary rate of \$6,168 may be paid.

(RBC# 91)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
461. Anthony J. Healey (RBC# 309)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 17,300
Associate Professor				
462. Ronald L. Panton (RBC# 426)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
Associate Professor				
463. Gary C. Vliet	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds:				
Departmental Faculty Salaries (\$1,500) and Transfer from Mechanical Engineering-Engineering Graphics Division Faculty Salaries (\$14,500) (RBC# 342, 30)				
Appointment				
464. Gardner D. Atkinson, Jr.				
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	11,400
Research Engineer (Faculty)- NSF Grant Funds (RBC# 340, 930)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	11,400
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
465. John L. Kerian (RBC# 406)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
466. John K. Pylant (RBC# 548)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)				
467. Donovan B. Young (RBC# 286)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
468. Clyde D. Zinn (RBC# 343)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Instructor				
469. Cliff M. Collins (RBC# 425)	9/1 - 5/31	40	9	9,000
Instructor				
470. Raymond W. Persky (RBC# 310)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	9,000
Instructor				
471. Kenneth M. Ragsdell (RBC# 424)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	9,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
472. Eldon J. Reynolds (RBC# 405)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	\$ 9,000
Instructor				
473. Iverson G. Thompson (RBC# 559)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Assistant Instructor				
484. Carl F. Boehm, Jr. (RBC# 783)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,100
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
475. Charles S. Beightler	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,300
Term of Leave (RBC# 238)	9/1 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
476. Stephen J. Gage	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 237)	9/1 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
477. John R. Watt	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 235)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
478. Don T. Phillips	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,250
Date of Resignation (RBC# 264)	8/31/71			
Associate Professor				
479. J. Garth Thompson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 151)	8/31/71			
<u>Mechanical Engineering and Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Appointment				
480. Hasan O. Berktaş				
Mechanical Engineering:				
Visiting Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,300
Applied Research Laboratories- Government Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty) (RBC# 459, 663)	9/1 - 8/31	67	12	20,400

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
481. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
To: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide the Dean's Reserve with funds for Teaching Assistants to be reallocated to the various departments within the College of Fine Arts, as needed.				
(RBC# 90)				
<u>Art</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
482. James A. Fasanelli (RBC# 130)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,500
Assistant Professor				
483. Hunter Ingalls (RBC# 284)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,750
Assistant Professor				
484. Frank L. Kulasiewicz (RBC# 285)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
485. Leonard Ruben (RBC# 268)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Instructor				
486. Thomas Y. J. Bao (RBC# 357)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Instructor				
487. Karen K. Gould (RBC# 307)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	9,000
Instructor				
488. Susan M. Mayer (RBC# 358)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	9,000
Instructor				
489. Ann N. Smith (RBC# 634)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
Assistant Instructor				
490. Katherine T. Williams (RBC# 635)	9/1 - 1/15	55	9	8,000
<u>Resignation</u>				
Instructor				
491. George Green	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 148)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
492. Dagmar Soloman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 253)	8/31/71			
Transfer of Funds				
493. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000				
To: Art - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for Teaching Assistants. (RBC# 495)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
494. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000				
To: Art - Faculty Salaries				
From: American Studies - Teaching Assistants				
To provide support for the salary of a faculty member of the Art Department who is teaching a course participated in by both Art and American Studies students. (RBC# 927)				
<u>Art Teaching Gallery</u>				
Appointment				
Art Curator - Chief Curator				
95. Urban Neininger	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	18,000
(RBC# 756, 938)				
Resignation				
Design Curator				
496. Richard Hendel	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 219)	8/31/71			
Consultant on Art				
497. Richard Hirsch	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 222)	12/31/71			
Transfer of Funds				
498. Amount of Transfer - \$8,667				
To: Art Teaching Gallery - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Art Teaching Gallery - Classified Salaries (\$3,036) Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$5,631)				
Funds were needed to increase the time assignment of the Design Curator position from 1/3T to F.T. at a budgeted twelve months rate of \$13,000. (RBC# 63, 60)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
499. Ray K. Pond	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
(RBC# 232)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Drama (continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Instructor				
500. Lathan W. Sanford (RBC# 246)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,200
Assistant Instructor			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
501. Kenneth A. McLean (RBC# 757)	9/1 - 5/31	50	\$ 8,000	\$ 3,300
Assistant Instructor			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
502. Joe E. Manry (RBC# 819)	9/1 - 5/31	50	8,000	3,300
Assistant Instructor			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
503. Powell S. Shepherd (RBC# 858, 250)	9/1 - 5/31	75	8,000	4,500
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
504. Frederick J. Hunter				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,000
(RBC# 840)				
Professor			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
505. Igor Youskevitch				
To:	9/1 - 3/15	100	18,000	13,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 282)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
506. Susan W. Morrison	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/71			
(RBC# 243)				
Instructor				
507. Cheryl Pierce	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/71			
(RBC# 251)				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
508. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000				
To: Drama - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for Teaching Assistants.				
(RBC# 496)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
509. Hamza A. El-Din	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Ethnic Studies Faculty Salaries (RBC# 821, 29)				
510. Monte H. D. Alexander	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 281)				
Instructor				
511. Margery K. MacKay	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 356)				
Assistant Instructor				
512. Mollie R. Autry	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
(RBC# 283)				
Assistant Instructor				
513. Nicholas C. Fryman	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 636)				
Assistant Instructor				
514. Nathan K. Hale	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 165)				
Assistant Instructor				
515. Elizabeth H. Lowry	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 166)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
516. Martha M. Deatherage				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	11,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
(RBC# 857)				
Assistant Instructor				
517. Milton R. Ryan, III				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	60	9	8,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 956)				
Leave of Absence				
Lecturer				
518. Maurice Peress	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
(RBC# 749)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Music (continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
519. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000				
To: Music - Visiting Lecturers (\$4,000)				
From: Unallocated Visiting Lecturers (\$4,000)				
To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$4,000)				
From: Music - Faculty Salaries (\$4,000)				
Funds are to be used to pay a number of Lecturers who are participating in a piano seminar offered by the Music Department during the Fall Semester. (RBC# 926)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
520. Amount of Transfer - \$400				
To: Computer Rental				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To establish an account from which computer rental expenses of this department may be paid. (RBC# 794)				
<u>Music and Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
521. Dennis W. Wakeling				
Music	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 12,000
Drama	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
(RBC# 270, 621)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Professor Emeritus				
522. Edward W. Bailey	9/27 - 8/31	--	--	---
(RBC# 937)				
Visiting Professor				
523. Yehuda Z. Blum	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	16,000
(RBC# 353)				
Assistant Professor				
524. Lucas A. Powe, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
(RBC# 279)				
Assistant Professor				
525. Alan S. Rau	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 278)				
Lecturer				
526. Donald F. Nobles	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	18,000
(RBC# 355)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
527. Amount of Transfer - \$27,000				
To: School of Law - Teaching Assistants (\$15,750)				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$11,250)				
School of Law - Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$4,500)				
To: Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$11,250)				
From: School of Law - Wages (\$11,250)				
The transfer to the Teaching Assistants account is to establish an account within the School of Law from which part-time teaching personnel - formerly "Quizmasters" - may be paid.				
(RBC# 65, 64)				
<u>School of Law - Legal Aid Clinic</u>				
Appointment				
Legal Aid Associate Director				
528. William T. Buckle	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 11,000
(RBC# 419)				
<u>School of Law and School of Law - Legal Aid Clinic</u>				
Resignation				
529. Barbara Friday				
School of Law				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
School of Law - Legal Aid Clinic				
Legal Aid Director	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	15,000
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 843, 954)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
530. Claud G. Sparks	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
(RBC# 245)				
Assistant Professor				
531. Donald G. Davis, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 129)				
Lecturer				
532. Julie H. Bichteler	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,000
(RBC# 417)				
Transfer of Funds				
533. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000				
To: Graduate School of Library Science - Visiting Lecturers (\$3,000)				
From: Unallocated Visiting Lecturers (\$3,000)				
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$3,000)				
From: Graduate School of Library Science - Faculty Salaries (\$3,000)				
To transfer to the appropriate account funds to be used for Visiting Lecturers.				
(RBC# 991)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 534. Dale D. Maness (RBC# 128)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,000
Assistant Instructor 535. Pedro Huerta, Jr. (RBC# 127)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
Assistant Instructor 536. Donald L. Middleton (RBC# 126)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 537. Jean S. Morgan (RBC# 212)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Lecturer 538. Sidney C. Stewart (RBC# 416)	9/1 - 1/15	10	9	20,000
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Professor 539. Ronald C. Bounous (RBC# 326)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,500
Professor 540. William G. Hill (RBC# 125)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
Assistant Professor 541. Santos Reyes, Jr. Source of Funds: Transfer from Ethnic Studies, Faculty Salaries (RBC# 516)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Lecturer 542. Ann H. Bowden (RBC# 418)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	10,000
<u>AIR FORCE SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Professor of Air Force Science 543. Richard G. Willis (RBC# 943A)	9/1 - 8/31	100		Salary Paid by U.S. Air Force
Interdepartmental Transfer				
544. Amount of Transfer - \$312 To: Air Force Science - Classified Salaries From: Military Science - Classified Salaries These additional funds were needed to support the salary of a secretary who serves the Air Force ROTC as well as the Liaison Office for ROTC. (RBC# 15)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>NAVAL SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
545. Jack W. Roe	9/1 - 8/31	100		Salary Paid by U.S. Navy
(RBC# 254)				
<u>LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
546. James L. Weatherby, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 13,000
(RBC# 755)				
Appointment				
547. Seth S. Searcy, III				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
Research Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	21,000
(RBC# 558, 557)				
Assistant to Dean, Student Affairs				
548. Dean A. Fling	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
(RBC# 1042)				
Director of Research				
549. Nicholas P. Thomas	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
(RBC# 324)				
Special Assistant for Operations				
550. Jack Reynolds	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
(RBC# 1056)				
Senior Research Associate				
551. Carl R. Westman	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
(RBC# 619)				
Resignation				
Special Assistant for Operations				
552. Myron C. Hulen	9/1 - 8/31	83	12	12,300
Date of Resignation	9/18/71			
(RBC# 325)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
553. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$40,000)				
Faculty Salaries (\$10,000)				
From: Fellowships				
Reallocation of funds to support the salaries of faculty and staff members presently employed as well as those whose employment is anticipated in the near future.				
(RBC# 993, 36)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>UNALLOCATED VISITING LECTURERS AND CONSULTANTS</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
554. Amount of Transfer - \$109,000				
Transfers were made from the Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants account to the various Visiting Lecturers and Consultants accounts as follows:				
(1) School of Architecture - Office of the Dean (RBC# 25)	\$ 2,000	(7)	College of Engineering - Office of the Dean (RBC# 20)	\$15,000
(2) College of Arts and Sciences - Office of the Provost (RBC# 26)	60,000	(8)	School of Law - Office of the Dean (RBC# 23)	2,000
(3) Division of General and Comparative Studies - Ethnic Studies (RBC# 94)	4,000	(9)	College of Pharmacy - Office of the Dean (RBC# 93)	3,500
(4) College of Business Administration - Office of the Dean (RBC# 19)	7,000	(10)	Graduate School of Social Work - Office of the Dean (RBC# 24)	2,000
(5) School of Communications - Office of the Dean (RBC# 22)	2,000	(11)	Foreign Language Education Center (RBC# 92)	1,500
(6) College of Education - Office of the Dean (RBC# 35)	7,000	(12)	Institute of Latin American Studies (RBC# 21)	3,000

LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES

Transfer of Funds

555. Amount of Transfer - \$42,450

Unused faculty salaries resulting from changes of sources of funds of members of the faculty in various departments were lapsed to the institutional Unallocated Teaching Salaries account as follows:

(1) English (RBC# 574)	\$13,250	(3) Comparative Studies (RBC# 586)	1,200
(2) Home Economics (RBC# 573)	24,000	(4) Ethnic Studies (RBC# 77)	4,000

LIBRARY

Appointment

Professional Librarian

556. Toma L. Moore (RBC# 995)

10/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$ 7,800

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

557. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$17,400
Clerical Assistants, Wages - \$32,600

From: Books, Serials and Bindings

To fund two Professional Librarian positions who supervise the Latin American Collection. These positions previously were budgeted through the Institute of Latin American Studies but were omitted in the 1971-72 Budget. The transfer to wages will fund this budget appropriation item at approximately the level required in fiscal 1970-71.
(RBC# 33)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
<u>Law Library</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Law Librarian				
558. Oliver J. Werner	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 16,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/71			
(RBC# 269)				
Transfer of Funds				
559. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Law Library - Books, Periodicals and Bindings				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Additional funds were needed for book-binding.				
(RBC# 990)				
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
560. Amount of Transfer - \$11,500				
To: Classified Salaries				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of the Center's funds to provide for salaries of current personnel.				
(RBC# 810)				
<u>Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics</u>				
Change of Status				
Director				
561. Ilya Prigogine				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	36,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	36,000
(RBC# 883)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
562. Roger J. Williams	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	16,900
Source of Funds: Transfer from Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute, Classified Personnel				
Academic Status: Professor Emeritus (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 114, 728)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Division of Natural Resources and Environment</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
563. Amount of Transfer - \$7,104				
To: Division of Natural Resources and Environment - Classified Personnel				
From: Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas - Classified Personnel				
Transfer of salary funds between these research areas to provide for current needs.				
(RBC# 729)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
564. Robert S. Kier	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$ 12,000
(RBC# 835)				
Associate Director for Administration				
565. Charles G. Groat	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
(Promotion from Research Engineer Associate V)				
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Classified Salaries account.				
(RBC# 117, 17)				
Associate Director for Research				
565A. L. Frank Brown, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,000
(Promotion from Research Scientist (Faculty))				
Concurrent Employment:				
Geology				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	17,000
(RBC# 184)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
566. Amount of Transfer - \$5,349				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of the Bureau's funds to provide for current needs.				
(RBC# 811, 799, 727)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate				
567. Lois B. Trice	9/1 - 8/31	33	9	9,000
(RBC# 517)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
568. Amount of Transfer - \$14,000				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of the Center's funds to provide for current personnel needs.				
(RBC# 100)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research in Special Education</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
569. Amount of Transfer - \$150				
To: Research in Special Education - Matching Funds				
From: Special Education - Maintenance and Operation				
To provide matching funds for a VRA grant according to contract stipulations. (RBC# 503)				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
570. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500				
To: Science Education Center - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,500)				
From: College of Education - Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000)				
Science Education Center - Classified Personnel (\$1,500)				
This transfer was needed to provide essential office supplies and operational funds for the Center. (RBC# 79, 498)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Professor (Special Education)				
571. Charles C. Cleland				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 16,500
Professor Cleland is on leave from the Department of Special Education for the Fall Semester (RBC# 866, 414)				
Professor				
572. Robert A. Fernea				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	40	9	19,500
Dr. Fernea is on leave from his academic appointments in the departments of Anthropology and Center for Middle Eastern Studies and also as Director of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies for the 1971-72 academic year. (RBC# 867)				
Associate Professor (Government)				
573. Lawrence S. Graham				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,500
Dr. Graham is on leave from the Government Department for the Fall Semester Academic Rate - \$16,000 (RBC# 842)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering)				
574. Steve S. Sesnic Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 12,000
Dr. Sesnic is on leave from the Electrical Engineering Department for the academic year (RBC# 892)				
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
575. Antoinette A. Daleo (RBC# 229)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,500
Instructor				
576. Maureen M. C. Kopecky (RBC# 208)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Instructor				
577. Maria A. Q. Leal (RBC# 333)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	7,200
Instructor				
578. Marsha M. Meredith (RBC# 328)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,200
Instructor				
579. Linda J. Moller (RBC# 1035)	10/5 - 8/31	100	12	7,200
Instructor				
580. Bonnie J. L. Pura (RBC# 249)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,500
Instructor				
581. James E. Tennison (RBC# 233)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,000
Assistant Instructor				
582. Alan D. Thompson (RBC# 457)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	8,500
Acting Director				
583. Thurmond B. Pitts (RBC# 620)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,500
Consultant--Junior Colleges				
584. Charles D. Rorie (RBC# 336)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	11,520

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Acting Dean				
585. William E. Barron	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 20,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Administration				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	20,000
(RBC# 969, 970)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Change of Status				
Director of Executive Development Programs				
586. Robert E. Anderson				
To:	9/1 - 2/29	100	12	15,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	45	12	15,000
(RBC# 856)				

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCEConstruction and Maintenance - Office of the Superintendent

Appointment				
Construction Supervisor				
587. Earl F. Jergins	9/1 - 8/31	14	12	11,600
Mr. Jergins is also budgeted				
86% time in System Administration-				
Office of Facilities Planning and				
Construction - at this same rate,				
(RBC# 66)				

Custodial Services

Interdepartmental Transfer

588. Amount of Transfer - \$4,200

To: Physical Plant - Custodial Services - Building Attendants

From: Texas Memorial Museum - Classified Personnel

The custodial services of the Museum have become the responsibility of Physical Plant - Custodial Services. This is to transfer funds allocated to the Museum for this purpose.

(RBC# 78)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SERVICE DEPARTMENTS FUNDS</u>				
<u>AND REVOLVING FUNDS</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
589. Gerald D. Everett	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 11,000
Source of Funds:				
Computation Center				
Revolving Fund				
Concurrent Employment:				
Graduate School of				
Library Science				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,000
(RBC# 116)				

ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMOffice of the Provost for Arts and Sciences

Transfer of Funds

590. Amount of Transfer - \$156,450

Transfer have been made from the Office of the Provost for Arts and Sciences Academic Development Fund to the various Dean's Offices and departments as follows:

(1) Area Programs - Student Support (RBC# 805)	\$ 2,300
(2) Junior Fellows (RBC# 992)	2,000
(3) Office of the Dean of Humanities - Academic Development Fund (RBC# 87)	55,000
(4) Office of the Dean of Social and Behavioral Sciences - Academic Development Fund (RBC# 84)	41,800
(5) Geography - Program Development Fund (RBC# 54)	3,200
(6) History - Program Development Fund (RBC# 88)	2,000
(7) Office of the Dean of Natural Sciences - Academic Development Fund (RBC# 86)	45,000
(8) Afro-American Studies - Visiting Lecturers (RBC# 804)	2,000
(9) Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Program Development Fund (RBC# 607)	3,150

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Continued)Office of the Dean of Humanities

Transfer of Funds

591. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000

Transfers were made from the Office of the Dean of Humanities Academic Development Fund to the various departmental Academic Development Funds as follows:

(1) Classics (RBC# 731)	\$4,000	(5) Philosophy (RBC# 737)	\$3,000
(2) English (RBC# 732)	4,000	(6) Slavic Languages (RBC# 735)	2,000
(3) Germanic Languages (RBC# 734)	4,000	(7) Spanish and Portuguese (RBC# 736)	3,000
(4) Oriental and African Languages and Literatures (RBC# 738)	2,000		

Office of the Dean of Social
and Behavioral Sciences

Transfer of Funds

592. Amount of Transfer - \$27,304

Transfers were made from the Office of the Dean of Social and Behavioral Sciences Academic Development Fund to the various departmental Academic Development Funds as follows:

(1) Anthropology (RBC# 917)	\$3,700	(5) History (RBC# 901)	\$ 625
(2) Economics (RBC# 918)	2,100	(6) Linguistics (RBC# 904)	2,000
(3) Geography (RBC# 902,903)	8,754	(7) Psychology (RBC# 920)	4,000
(4) Government (RBC# 897)	3,000	(8) Sociology (RBC# 919)	3,125

Psychology

Appointment

Professor

593. Gardner Lindzey

Special Faculty Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 33,000
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Academic Development Fund Allotment Account (RBC# 273)				

Office of the Dean of Natural Sciences

Transfer of Funds

594. Amount of Transfer - \$18,647

Transfers were made from the Office of the Dean of Natural Sciences Academic Development Fund to the various departmental Academic Development Funds as follows:

(1) Astronomy (RBC# 1068)	\$1,700	(4) Mathematics (RBC# 1067)	\$3,500
(2) Chemistry (RBC# 1071)	3,000	(5) Zoology (RBC# 1066)	7,000
(3) Home Economics (RBC# 1070, 803)	3,447		

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMOffice of the Dean of Education

Transfer of Funds

595. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

Transfers were made from the Office of the Dean of Education College-Wide Development Fund to various departments at follows:

(1) Center for History of Education (RBC# 486)	\$3,500
(2) Center for the Improvement of Inter-group Relations (RBC# 485)	1,500

Academic Development FundAllotment Account

Transfer of Funds

596. Amount of Transfer - \$471,300

Transfers were made from the Academic Development Fund Allotment Account to the various Colleges', Schools', and Centers' Academic Development Funds as follows:

(1) School of Architecture (RBC# 38)	\$ 8,000
(2) Office of the Provost for Arts and Sciences (RBC# 37)	175,000
(3) Center for College Instruction of Sciences and Mathematics (RBC# 561)	5,000
(4) College of Business Administration (RBC# 50)	30,000
(5) School of Communication (RBC# 1008, 40)	10,500
(6) Center for History of Education (RBC# 89)	3,500
(7) College of Education (RBC# 39, 44)	27,300
(8) College of Engineering (RBC# 43)	45,000
(9) College of Fine Arts (RBC# 42)	30,000
(10) School of Law (RBC# 41)	15,000
(11) Graduate School of Library Science (RBC# 46)	3,000
(12) College of Pharmacy (RBC# 45)	5,000
(13) Graduate School of Social Work (RBC# 47)	4,000
(14) African and Afro-American Research Institute (RBC# 48)	25,000
(15) American Studies Program (RBC# 49)	25,000
(16) Research in Chemistry and Physics (RBC# 921)	5,000
(17) Foreign Language Education Center (RBC# 51)	35,000
(18) Center for Particle Theory (RBC# 905)	20,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
597. Augusto L. B. deCampos	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 16,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education, NDEA Title IV Contract (RBC# 643)				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
598. Joel Sherzer	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: NSF - University Science Development Program Grant (RBC# 201)				
599. Brian Stross	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: NSF - University Science Development Program Grant (RBC# 202)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
600. Carlota S. Lightner	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF - University Science Development Program Grant (RBC# 825)				
601. Lauri J. Karttunen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: NSF - University Science Development Program Grant (RBC# 519)				
602. Roberta R. Bates	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF - University Science Development Program Grant (RBC# 928)				
Leave of Absence				
603. Robert E. Wall	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,600
Term of Leave (RBC# 895)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
604. J. Derral Mulholland	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 19,500
Source of Funds:				
NASA Grant				
(RBC# 213)				
Research Scientist				
605. Robert G. Tull	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,500
Source of Funds:				
NASA Grant				
(RBC# 787)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
606. Jeanne M. Lagowski	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	17,676
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
(RBC# 591)				
Assistant Professor				
607. Charles D. Laird	9/1 - 9/15	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Career Development Award				
(RBC# 1037)				
Research Executive Director				
608. William W. Milstead	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	25,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
(RBC# 330)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
609. Mark W. Seng	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,900
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Teacher Corps Program				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction - General Budget Funds				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,900
(RBC# 120)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
610. Michael P. Thomas, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 16,400
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant, NPEL Funds				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Administration				
Professor (RBC# 881)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,400
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
611. William C. Chasey, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	80	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Physical and Health Education - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 267)	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	13,500
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
612. Douglas K. Ozias	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (RBC# 945)				
Assistant Professor				
613. William A. Myers	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,200
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 889)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,200
Lecturer				
614. Ralph Hanna	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,750
Sources of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (25%) and HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Contract (25%) (RBC# 739, 670)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
615. Jasper Harvey	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 20,750
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Staff Training for Early Childhood Center for Handicapped Children				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Professor (RBC# 218)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	20,750
Assistant Professor				
616. Don C. McNeil	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,300
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 875)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,300
Instructor				
617. Mary K. S. Dykes	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (RBC# 337)				
Professor				
618. William G. Wolfe	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	26,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Professor (RBC# 836)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	26,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
619. Anne S. Cooney	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 338)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Professor				
620. Natalie C. Barraga	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,700
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Professor (RBC# 846)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,700
Instructor				
621. Marjane Auld	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (RBC# 460)				
Professor				
622. John R. Peck	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Professor (RBC# 837)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,000
Assistant Instructor				
623. Michael E. Thuis	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (RBC# 592)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director				
624. Carl E. Hansen	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 13,000
Source of Funds:				
HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education Assistant Professor (RBC# 667)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,000
Appointment and Change of Status				
625. Ernest A. Gotts				
Appointment:				
Staff Training Program Director - Office of Education Contract Funds for Staff Training for Exemplary Early Childhood Center for Handicapped Children	9/1 - 5/31	70	9	12,500
Change of Status:				
Assistant Professor - General Budget Funds				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	30	9	12,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	12,500
(RBC# 331, 841)				
Associate Professor				
626. John D. King				
Appointment:				
Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth	9/1 - 5/31	40	9	14,800
Change of Status:				
General Budget Funds				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	60	9	14,800
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,800
(RBC# 855, 365)				
<u>Pharmacy</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
627. Frank R. Radzai	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract (RBC# 242)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
850. Victor M. Ehlers	9/1 - 3/31	100	9	\$ 14,000
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Administration Grant (RBC# 850)				
Assistant Professor				
851. Juan Armendariz	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,750
Source of Funds:				
UPSHS Contract for Social Work Education for Minority Groups in Texas (RBC# 215)				
Assistant Professor				
852. Michael L. Lauderdale	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds:				
Interagency Contract with State Department of Public Welfare (RBC# 788)				
Instructor (1971-72 Only)				
853. Hortense E. Kilpatrick	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS - Psychiatric Social Work Grant (RBC# 209)				
Assistant Professor				
854. Peretz A. Katz	9/1 - 12/31	100	9	13,300
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Department of HEW - Office of Administration - Child Welfare Grant (RBC# 210, 1054)				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director				
633. J. Peter Williams, Jr.	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	14,950
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract (RBC# 362)				
Training Specialist II				
634. Edward C. R. Kirk	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	10,920
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract (RBC# 549)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Communication Center</u>				
Appointment				
KLRN TV Station Manager				
635. Harvey R. Herbst	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 20,000
Source of Funds:				
Southwest Texas Educational Television Council Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Communications Center - General Budget Funds				
Associate Director	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,000
(RBC# 121)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate I				
636. Robert C. Baker	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
(Promotion from Laboratory Research Assistant II)				
(RBC# 791)				
Research Scientist Associate I				
637. Robert L. Blanscett	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
(Promotion from Laboratory Research Assistant II)				
(RBC# 790)				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
638. James C. Lockwood	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
(Promotion from Research Engineer Assistant III)				
(RBC# 748)				
Technical Staff Assistant III				
639. Ronny J. Watson	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,104
(RBC# 962)				
Research Engineer Associate II				
640. Rodney M. Smith	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
(Promotion from Research Engineer Assistant I)				
(RBC# 963)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
641. William E. Drummond	9/1 - 4/30	50	9	32,000
Source of Funds:				
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	32,000
(RBC# 863)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Program Manager				
642. James B. Greene	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	\$ 18,000
Source of Funds:				
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
(RBC# 339)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
643. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Contract Funds				
Research Engineer	9/1 - 12/31	50	12	18,600
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
Research Engineer and Assistant Director of Electronics Research Center	9/1 - 12/31	50	12	18,600
(RBC# 650, 946)				
<u>Center for Communication Research</u>				
Appointment				
Project Supervisor				
644. Manuel R. Mazon	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	21,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Teacher Corps Grant				
(RBC# 369)				
<u>Center for Economic Development</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
645. Niles M. Hansen	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	25,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Economic Opportunity Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Economics Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	25,000
(RBC# 1058)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
646. John E. Breen	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	18,900
(RBC# 861)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
647. James T. Houston	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	12,200
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	12,200
(RBC# 864)				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
648. Anthony E. Robson	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	30,500
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission				
Contracts				
(RBC# 204, 1004)				
Research Scientist				
649. Alan A. Ware	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	29,000
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission				
Contract				
(RBC# 119, 1057)				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
650. David W. Ross				
Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research - Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds				
	9/1 - 9/30	95	12	18,600
	10/1 - 8/31	100		
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
	9/1 - 9/30	5	12	18,600
(RBC# 247, 248, 1003)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
651. C. Victor Bunderson				
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	9/1 - 11/30	25	9	\$ 17,000
Mitre Contract	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	17,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction - General Budget Funds				
Director	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	17,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 234, 847, 862)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
652. Theodore U. Boessenroth	9/1 - 12/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds:				
Mitre Contract (RBC# 929)				
Assistant Director				
653. M. Rex Arnett	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	18,600
Source of Funds:				
Mitre Contract (RBC# 652)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
654. Wilson A. Judd				
Sources of Funds:				
Mitre Contract	9/1 - 12/31	25	9	12,000
NSF Grant	9/1 - 11/30	25	9	12,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
(RBC# 718, 364)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director				
655. Hilton R. Pankratz	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	17,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract (RBC# 147)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Co-Director (Faculty)				
656. Robert F. Peck	9/1 - 11/30	50	9	\$ 24,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	24,000
(RBC# 214)				
Co-Director (Faculty)				
657. Oliver H. Bown	9/1 - 11/30	33	9	21,750
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	21,750
(RBC# 266)				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
658. Donald J. Veldman	9/1 - 11/30	33	9	18,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	18,000
(RBC# 241, 872)				
Director, Program Planning and Evaluation				
659. Richard C. Wallace, Jr.	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	28,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
(RBC# 123)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education and Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
660. Gary D. Borich				
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 11/30	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
(RBC# 657, 661)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
661. Julia R. Riggs	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF, Academic Year Institute Grant				
(RBC# 363)				
Professor				
662. Earl J. Montague	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	16,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction Professor				
(RBC# 869)	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	17,100
<u>Special Education Instructional Materials Center</u>				
Appointment				
Field Director (Faculty)				
663. Margaret H. Booker	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,200
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Special Education)				
(RBC# 653)				
<u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS</u>				
<u>Administrative Charges to Trust Funds</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
664. Amount of Transfer - \$48,900				
To: Official Occasions Including Travel				
	<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>		
	30-0619-1251	\$10,000		
	30-0619-1252	10,000		
	30-0619-1253	2,500		
	30-0619-1254	5,000		
	Lease Car Rental Expense	16,000		
	Expenses for House and Utilities	5,400		
From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds				
(RBC# D-7)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
665. R. Harrison Wagner	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds:				
Ford Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Government)				
(RBC# 1005)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Oral History Project</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
666. Joe B. Frantz	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 18,000
Concurrent Employment:				
History				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	5,750
Research in Texas History				
Director	9/1 - 5/31	<u>25</u>	9	<u>5,750</u>
Total Salary		<u>100</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 29,500</u>
Research in Texas History				
Director	6/1 - 8/31	25	3	1,917
Academic Rate: \$23,000 (RBC# 332)				

AGENCY FUNDSBureau of Public School Service

Appointment

Consultant

667. Rodney J. Kidd 9/1 - 6/30 13 12 14,400

Source of Funds:

Interscholastic League

Football Account

(RBC# 508)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND
OTHER ACTIVITIESIntercollegiate Athletics

Appointment

Assistant Football Coach

668. Thomas H. Campbell 9/1 - 11/30 38 Stipend
\$ 300
(RBC# 972)

Assistant Basketball Coach

669. Ernie D. Dotson 9/1 - 8/31 100 12 9,000
(RBC# 272)

Resignation

Assistant Basketball Coach

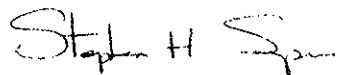
670. Jimmy E. O'Bannon 9/1 - 8/31 100 12 11,000

Date of Resignation

8/31/71
(RBC# 223)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service - Jester Center Halls</u>				
Appointment				
Student Development Specialist II 671. Gretchen A. W. Finn (RBC# 555)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,800
<u>Student Government</u>				
Resignation				
Financial Director 672. Theodore Siff Date of Resignation (RBC# 997)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/71	P.T.		<u>Stipend</u> \$ 675
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine 673. George L. John (RBC# 534)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
Physician, Specialist, Psychiatry 674. John D. Rollyson (RBC# 72)	9/1 - 8/31	10	12	22,000
Appointment and Leave of Absence				
Physician, General Medicine 675. Travis C. Green Term of Leave (RBC# 880, 533)	9/1 - 8/31 9/16 - 10/10	100	12	18,000
Change of Status				
Physician, Specialist, Gynecology 676. Fred G. DuPuy To: From: (RBC# 882)	9/1 - 8/31 9/1 - 8/31	55 33	12 12	24,000 24,000
Resignation				
Physician, General Medicine 677. Thomas P. Leonard Date of Resignation (RBC# 70)	9/1 - 8/31 8/31/71	50	12	20,000

Sincerely yours,



Stephen H. Spurr
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

741

November 3, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on December 3, 1971:

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend ratification of the following contract amendment:

Amendment to contract with Alpha Graphics, 1021 East 6th. Street, Tucson, Arizona, authorizing a charge of 5¢ per copy for faculty and students for the first three months of the second year of the contract beginning September 1, 1971, with the charge to continue beyond this period only if justified by facts and figures presented by Alpha Graphics. This company operates a manned copying center in the library under a contract ending August 31, 1972. The contract provides for charges to faculty and students of 5¢ per copy for the first year and 4¢ per copy for the second year. Alpha Graphics had requested permission to continue to charge 5¢ per copy for the second year beginning September 1, 1971, due to the center's failure to realize the anticipated growth in volume.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. J. B. & Margaret Blaugrund Foundation 1032 Southwest Center El Paso, Texas 79901 Mrs. Alvin J. Marks	Alvin Marks Memorial Scholarship Fund	\$ 5,000.00
2.* Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Dittmer 1800 North Stanton Apartment 1101 El Paso, Texas 79902	The Mr. and Mrs. William Henry Wooldridge Library Fund	21,281.25
3.* Farah Corporation Foundation P. O. Box 9519 El Paso, Texas 79985 Mr. William F. Farah	The Farah Corporation Foundation Scholarships	10,000.00
4.* Miners Scholarship and Development Fund State National Bank P. O. Box 1072 El Paso, Texas 79946 Mr. Tom Foster, Vice President	Intercollegiate Athletics	12,500.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

742

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following interagency contracts:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(72-73)-198 whereby the University will furnish courses of instruction and instructional aids to approved employees of the Texas Employment Commission for tuition, fees and textbooks with the total not to exceed \$1,210.00 for the period beginning September 1, 1971 and terminating August 31, 1972. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1971.
2. Interagency Contract No. IAC(72-73)-220 beginning September 1, 1971 and terminating August 31, 1972, whereby the University agrees with the Texas Commission for Indian Affairs to furnish courses of instruction, instructional aids, textbooks and all other services pertaining to regular University students for approved members of the Tigua Indian Tribe who qualify for entrance. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,250.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1971.
3. Interagency Contract No. IAC(72-73)-248 effective for the period beginning October 1, 1971 and terminating August 31, 1973, whereby The University of Texas at Austin will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids to The University of Texas at El Paso. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$7,500.00. The bases for calculating reimbursable costs will be prices shown in the performing agent's catalogue "Educational Motion Picture Resource Guide" and publications by the Visual Instruction Bureau of The University of Texas at Austin. The Contract was approved by the State Board of Control on October 1, 1971.
4. Interagency Contract No. IAC(72-73)-227 beginning November 1, 1971; and terminating August 31, 1972, whereby the University agrees to provide a small amount of office, laboratory and storage space for the Texas Water Development Board for a monthly charge of \$98.00. It is to the interest of the University to have this facility near the Civil Engineering Department's teaching and research activities. This contract was approved by the State Board of Control on September 28, 1971.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Modification No. 2, dated September 1, 1971, to Educational Service Agreement No. DABD11-71-A-0342, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, terminates this Educational Service Agreement effective September 1, 1971.
2. Delivery Order No. 0078 (DO#1), dated September 18, 1971, to Educational Services Agreement No. DABE34-72-A-0371, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, authorizes the enrollment of four students during the Fall, Spring, and Summer Sessions (71-72) at a total estimated obligation of \$2,936.
3. Delivery Order No. 0079 (DO#2), dated September 18, 1971, to Educational Service Agreement No. DABE34-72-A-0371, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, authorizes the enrollment of 89 students for the Fall, Spring, and Summer Sessions (71-72) at a total estimated obligation of \$33,796.
4. Order No. DABE32-72-D1628, dated September 27, 1971, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-71-A0001, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, undertakes a total obligation of \$19,743.75 for the enrollment of 419 students and 1755 credit hours during the Fall Semester 1971.
5. Grant No. OEG-0-71-0547(715), dated September 3, 1971 whereby the Chief, Educational Personnel Development Branch, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$91,306 for a Teacher Corps Inservice Training program which authorizes the training of 28 corps members during the period from September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

6. Grant No. 8669-E/O, dated September 28, 1971, whereby the Assistant Director for Operations, Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D. C. 20506, awards \$239,016 in additional funding for the continuation of the High School Equivalency Program during the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. \$3,000 in carry-over funds must be assigned to this program year for a total federal share of \$242,016.

7. Project No. 14905072, dated August 20, 1971, whereby the Texas Education Agency, Division of Teacher Education and Certification, 201 East 11th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, Our Lady of the Lake College and The University of Texas at El Paso agrees to provide the personal services of Sister Virginia Clare as a Change Agent trainee on the Texas Performance-Based Trainers of Teacher Trainers Project, during the period beginning September 30, 1971 and ending May 31, 1972. For these services the Texas Education Agency shall provide financial support for travel expenses not to exceed \$1,000 and salaries and wages not to exceed \$8,000.

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

I recommend acceptance of the following grants and contracts which have been received:

1. Annual Contract, dated September 20, 1971, whereby the Administrator, GED Testing Service, One Dupont Circle, Washington, D. C. 20036, enters into an agreement with The University of Texas at El Paso for the operation of an Official GED Center for a period of one year beginning on the first day of the month after shipment of test materials.

2. Grant from The Spencer Foundation, John Hancock Center, 875 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611, which provides the sum of \$63,701 for the support of research on Southwest Ethnic Group Relationships. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Jacob Ornstein, Professor of Modern Languages, and Dr. Z. A. Kruszewski, Associate Professor of Political Science.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGETEDUCATIONAL AND GENERALRESIDENT INSTRUCTIONSCHOOL OF SCIENCEPhysics

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$277.15
To: Maintenance and Operation	277.15
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 453)	

REAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

2. Approve the reappropriation of the following balance from the 1970-71 Budget. (RBC 455)

Office of Institutional Studies - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 458.73
Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant:	
General Services - Maintenance and Operation	1,407.43
	<u>\$1,866.16</u>

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET

The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Registrar

1. Appoint Robert L. Schumaker as Director of Admissions and Operations (2/3 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through January 15, 1972 and Director of Admissions and Operations (Full-time) effective January 16 through August 31, 1972, at his annual rate of \$17,333.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$15,167.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/3 Time) in the Department of Physics for the 1971 Fall Semester. (RBC 112)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (CONTINUED)
Office of the Registrar (Continued)

744

2. Appoint Phyllis M. Clark as Senior Secretary effective September 23, 1971 through August 31, 1972 at an annual rate of \$4,584.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,303.87 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 144)

Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs

3. Accept the resignation of Howard Trusch, Program Advisor (1/2 Time) effective before September 1, 1971 and lapse to unallocated salaries \$3,432.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 95)

4. Appoint Jose F. Avila as Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, at a full-time annual rate of \$9,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,125.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Counselor (1/4 Time) in Student Counseling Service. (RBC 97)

Student Financial Aid and Placement

5. Appoint Mary L. Henson as Secretary effective September 20, 1971, at an annual rate of \$3,828.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,625.97 to come from unallocated salaries. Funds, previously shown as Restricted Current Funds income, will be handled as Educational and General income from administrative charges to programs handled by the Office of Student Financial Aid and Placement. (RBC 145)

Student Counseling Service

6. Transfer of Funds:

From: Equipment	\$287.00
To: Wages	287.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 4)	

7. Appoint Jose F. Avila as Counselor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972 at his full-time annual rate of \$9,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,375.00 to come by transfer of dissimilar appropriations of \$216.00 from Equipment and in addition a transfer of \$2,159.00 from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs (3/4 Time). (RBC 98)

8. Appoint Mary S. Colley as Counselor effective September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$9,500.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Director in the amount of \$10,000.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 99)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Office of Institutional Studies

9. Appoint Stanley E. Ball as Research Assistant (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through January 15, 1972 and Research Assistant (1/2 Time) effective January 16 through August 31, 1972, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 as Assistant Professor (Visiting) of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position for Director in the amount of \$9,200.00 with the unused portion of \$3,242.00 lapsed to Wages. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (3/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the 1971 Fall Semester. (RBC 33)

10. Appoint Wayne R. Murray as Research Assistant effective September 1 through December 31, 1971, at an annual rate of \$7,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 to come by transfer of dissimilar appropriations from Wages. (RBC 122)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting

11. Appoint F. Brigg Flores as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$15,600.00 with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$17,000.00 with the unused portion of \$1,400.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 8)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

745

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)

Accounting (Continued)

12. Lapse the appropriation for the appointment of Janie R. Flynt for the Spring Semester of 1972. She is on leave of absence for the Fall Semester of 1971; if she returns for the Spring of 1972, she will be reappointed at that time. (RBC 9)

13. Appoint Horace W. Domigan as Associate Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1971 for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 10)

14. Appoint Charles M. Fruithandler as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1971 for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,800.00 with funds in the amount of \$1,450.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 11)

Business

15. Adjust the full-time nine-months salary rate for Ben B. Tarwater, Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1971, from \$11,700.00 to \$11,200.00 as he has not completed the requirements for the doctoral degree and lapse to unallocated salaries \$250.00 budgeted for this position. Since he also serves as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Economics and Finance, a similar adjustment will be made in the Department of Economics and Finance and \$250.00 will be lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 12)

16. Appoint Grover V. Johnson as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$12,500.00 with the unused portion of \$1,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 13)

17. Appoint Martha B. Garrison as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$4,800.00 with the funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 14)

18. Appoint Carl Johnson as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1971 for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$4,800.00 with the funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 15)

19. Appoint Ruth E. Kern as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,600.00 with funds in the amount of \$700.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 16)

20. Appoint William G. Shaw as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1971 for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$4,800.00 with funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 17)

21. Accept the resignation of Samuel W. Scott, Jr., Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$10,500.00 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Director of the Computation Center. (RBC 116)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Curriculum and Instruction

22. Accept the resignation of Thomas P. Carter, Professor, effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$15,900.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 18)

23. Change the status of Oscar T. Jarvis effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, from Professor (3/4 Time) to Professor (Full-time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$4,425.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 20)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (CONTINUED)

Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)

24. Appoint Seth J. Edwards as Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$12,900.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 22)

25. Appoint Carlos A. Garcia as Associate Professor (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Teacher (3/4 Time) in the Teacher Corps Program. (RBC 23)

26. Change the status of Luiz Natalicio effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972 from Associate Professor, (Visiting) (Full-time) to Associate Professor (1/4 Time) with tenure and lapse to unallocated salaries \$9,750.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Teacher (1/4 Time) in the Trainers of Teacher Trainers program and Teacher (1/2 Time) in the Teacher Corps Program. (RBC 25)

27. Change the status of Hilmar E. Wagner effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972 from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (3/4 Time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$3,075.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Teacher (1/4 Time) in the Trainers of Teacher Trainers Program. (RBC 28)

28. Change the status of Mary L. Aho effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972 from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$4,900.00 budgeted for this position. She will also serve as Teacher (1/2 Time) in the Trainers of Teacher Trainers program. (RBC 30)

29. Appoint Stanley E. Ball as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 for the 1971 Fall Semester and Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/2 Time) for the 1972 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,875.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Assistant (Part-time) in the Office of Institutional Studies. (RBC 32)

30. Appoint Virginia C. Duncan as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (38/100 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,940.00 to come from unallocated salaries. She will also serve as Teacher (62/100 Time) in the Trainers of Teacher Trainers program. (RBC 34)

31. Accept the resignation of Juan Flores, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$11,500.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 36)

32. Accept the resignation of Norma G. Hernandez, Assistant Professor (1/4 Time), effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$2,925.00 budgeted for this position. She will serve as Teacher (1/4 Time) in the Teacher Corps Program and Teacher (3/4 Time) in the Trainers of Teacher Trainers Program. (RBC 37)

33. Appoint Ocie Lacy, Jr. as Instructor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972 at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 39)

34. Appoint Gwendolyn H. Lawrence as Instructor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 40)

35. Appoint Frances H. Rice as Instructor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 41)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

747

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (CONTINUED)

Educational Psychology and Guidance

36. Appoint Guy B. McNeil as Professor (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971, for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$13,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,650.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the amount of \$5,650.00 with the unused \$4,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 42)

37. Appoint Mary B. Swearingen as Professor (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971, for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$13,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,650.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 43)

Health and Physical Education

38. Appoint Jerry A. Freischlag as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 44)

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering

39. Appoint Danny R. Anderson as Instructor (1/9 Time) effective September 1, 1971, for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,100.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$450.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 45)

40. Appoint Darrell Baker as Instructor effective September 1, 1971, for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$8,100.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,050.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 46)

41. Appoint James H. Bradley as Instructor (1/9 Time) effective September 1, 1971, for the 1971 Fall semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,100.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$450.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 47)

Electrical Engineering

42. Appoint Willis A. Finchum as Adjunct Professor (1/8 Time) effective September 1, 1971, for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 48)

43. Appoint Clyde R. Nichols as Professor (1/5 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 49)

44. Accept the resignation of Ralph Martinez, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse \$9,000.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 50)

45. Appoint Yu-Cheng Liu as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 51)

Mechanical Engineering

46. Appoint Garry O. Hawkins as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for Associate Professor (Vacant) in the amount of \$16,000.00 with the unused \$6,400.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 52)

Metallurgical Engineering

47. Appoint John T. Farraro as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 53)

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTSDrama and Speech

48. Accept the resignation of Patricia H. Resler, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse \$7,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 54)
49. Appoint Joe E. Smith as Instructor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 55)
50. Appoint Grace T. Middleton as Instructor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 56)
51. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|---|-------------|
| From: Unallocated Salaries | \$12,100.00 |
| To: Teaching Assistants | 12,100.00 |
| For: To replace funds for the appointment of Teaching Assistants used to appoint Dr. Milton Leech to Professor in the department after the budget was approved. (RBC 124) | |
- English
52. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|---|-----------|
| From: Wages | \$ 250.00 |
| To: Linguistics - Wages | 250.00 |
| For: Transfer between departments to allow the Linguistics Department to service its needs. (RBC 5) | |
53. Promote E. Haywood Antone, effective September 1, 1971, from Instructor to Assistant Professor with no change in rate. He has received official notification from the University of California at Los Angeles that he has completed all requirements for the doctoral degree, which was awarded in August, 1971. (RBC 57)
54. Change the rank of John R. Marshall from Assistant Professor to Instructor effective September 1, 1971 and adjust his nine-months rate from \$11,000.00 to \$10,000.00 with the unused portion of \$1,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. He did not complete the requirements for his doctoral degree as anticipated. (RBC 58)
55. Accept the resignation of Marjorie T. Cervenka, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$8,200.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 59)
56. Accept the resignation of Mary P. Gagliardo, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$8,000.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 60)
57. Appoint Donald F. Castro as Instructor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor at the same amount. (RBC 61)
58. Appoint Mimi R. Gladstein as Instructor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$8,200.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor in the amount of \$8,500.00 with the unused \$300.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 62)
59. Appoint Hector M. Serrano as Instructor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor in the amount of \$8,500.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 63)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)

English (Continued)

749

60. Appoint Rhoda F. Milnarich as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,050.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 64)

61. Appoint Abelardo B. Delgado as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971, for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,375.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,547.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/4 Time) in the Department of Political Science. (RBC 65)

History

62. Change the status of Carl T. Jackson effective September 1, 1971, for the 1971 Fall Semester from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (1/2 Time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$3,425.00 budgeted for this position. His appointment for the 1972 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 67)

63. Appoint Michael H. Holcomb as Lecturer (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$13,100.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,638.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 94)

Linguistics

64. Appoint Karen G. Ramirez as Instructor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor in the same amount. (RBC 68)

65. Appoint Richard L. Hayden as Laboratory Instructor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor in the amount of \$8,000.00 with the unused \$1,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 69)

Mass Communication

66. Correct an error in the printed budget which shows John I. Siqueiros with the rank of Professor which should be Assistant Professor. (RBC 70)

67. Appoint Henry G. Rettig as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 156)

Modern Languages

68. Accept the resignation of Judith Rivera-Rodriguez, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$9,500.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 72)

69. Appoint Maria E. Garcia as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,750.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$10,300.00 with the unused \$3,550.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 73)

70. Appoint Stuart W. Goldberg as Instructor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor in the same amount. (RBC 74)

71. Appoint Wilhelmina Thomas as Instructor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor in the same amount. (RBC 75)

Music

72. Appoint Rudolf O. Inselmann as Instructor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$9,200.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position for Associate Professor in the amount of \$10,200.00 with the unused \$1,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 76)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)

750

Political Science

73. Appoint Abelardo B. Delgado as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971, for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,375.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,547.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor in the amount of \$8,500.00 with the unused \$6,593.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/4 Time) in the Department of English. (RBC 66)

74. Accept the resignation of Joseph B. Graves, Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1971, from the Chairmanship of the Department of Political Science. (RBC 77)

75. Appoint Edward A. Leonard, Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1971, as Chairman of the Department of Political Science. (RBC 78)

76. Appoint Jose L. Orozco as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971, for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 79)

Psychology

77. Accept the resignation of Philip Himelstein, Professor, effective before September 1, 1971, from the chairmanship of the Department of Psychology. (RBC 80)

78. Appoint Judith P. Goggin, Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1971, as Chairman of the Department of Psychology. (RBC 81)

79. Appoint David W. Orme-Johnson as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971, for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 82)

80. Change the status of James V. Devine effective September 1 through December 31, 1971, from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (3/4 Time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$1,445.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Principal Investigator (1/4 Time) under Contract F29601-71-C-0028 Assessment of Visual Acuity. His appointment for the remainder of the 1971 Fall Semester and the 1972 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 83)

Sociology

81. Appoint Charles E. Palmer as Instructor effective September 1, 1971, for the 1971 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the funds in the amount of \$4,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 85)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

Biological Sciences

82. Appoint Thomas G. Hanning as Instructor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor in the same amount. (RBC 86)

83. Appoint Peter Mundel as Teaching Assistant (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1971 for the 1971-72 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 to come by transfer of dissimilar appropriations from Wages. (RBC 125)

84. Appoint Richard A. Smartt as Teaching Assistant (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1971 for the 1971-72 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 to come by transfer of dissimilar appropriations from Wages. (RBC 126)

Chemistry

85. Appoint Michael I. Davis, Professor, effective September 1, 1971 as Interim Chairman of the Department of Chemistry. (RBC 87)

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTINUED)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)

Chemistry (Continued)

86. Appoint Larry D. Ray as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 88)

Geological Sciences

87. Appoint William C. Cornell as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 89)

Mathematics

88. Appoint Jamie L. Bowen as Instructor (3/10 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,625.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,587.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. She will also serve as Research Assistant (7/10 Time) in the Office of Institutional Studies. (RBC 90)

89. Appoint Paul T. Weissman as Teaching Assistant (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1971 for the 1971-72 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$1,163.00 and \$1,337.00 from unallocated salaries. (RBC 127)

Physics

90. Change the status of Max C. Bolen effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972 from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (4/5 Time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$3,280.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Director (1/5 Time) under NSF Grant GW-6462 Cooperative School Science Program. (RBC 91)

91. Change the status of Robert L. Schumaker effective September 1, 1971 from Associate Professor (3/4 Time) for 1971-72 Fall and Spring Terms to Associate Professor (1/3 Time) for the 1971 Fall Term only, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$7,584.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Director of Admissions and Operations (2/3 Time) for this period and Director of Admissions and Operations (Full-time) for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC 111)

Office of the Dean - School of Science

92. Accept the resignation of Harold E. Alexander effective before September 1, 1971 as Assistant Dean of the School of Science. He will serve as Professor in the Department of Chemistry. (RBC 93)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE

Extension Service

93. Request the name of Extension Service be officially changed to The Center for Extension and Continuing Education effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 7)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT

General Services

94. Reappoint Cyril B. Sheriff as Director of Physical Plant effective September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, at his annual rate of \$18,600.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Director of Physical Plant in the amount of \$20,800.00 with the unused \$2,200.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 101)

Building Maintenance

95. Accept the resignation of Cyril B. Sheriff, Assistant Director, effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$16,640.00 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Director of Physical Plant in the Department of Physical Plant - General Services. (RBC 100)

Custodial Services

96. Change the status of Alex B. Griego effective September 1, 1971 from Building Services Supervisor to Supervisor, Custodial Services and adjust his annual rate from \$6,780.00 to \$7,440.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$660.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Supervisor, Custodial Services in the amount of \$9,360.00 with the unused \$8,700.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 132)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

97. Removal of Joseph S. Lambert as Director, Schellenger Research Laboratory, effective before September 1, 1971. He will serve as Professor in the Department of Electrical Engineering. This change involves no fund change in Schellenger Research Laboratory since his full salary was budgeted in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 1)

HEW Grant OEG-0-71-2634 (453) - Upward Bound - 6th Year

98. Appoint Arturo Lazarin as Head Counselor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a full-time annual rate of \$6,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,475.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 102)

99. Appoint Laurence D. Sears as Counselor - Teacher effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 103)

100. Appoint Ramon Dominguez as Counselor - Teacher (3/10 Time) effective October 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a full-time annual rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 133)

OEO Grant CG 8669 E/O - High School Equivalency Program - 5th Year

101. Appoint Eugenio R. Almanzan as Teacher effective September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$6,780.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 104)

102. Change the status of Robert G. Morales effective September 1, 1971 from Assistant Resident Counselor (1/2 Time) to Assistant Resident Counselor (3/4 Time), at his full-time annual rate of \$4,200.00 with the additional funds in the amount of \$1,050.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He also receives room and board valued at \$110.00 per month. (RBC 105)

103. Change the status of Barry L. Peters effective September 1, 1971 from Vocational Counselor to Teacher, and adjust his annual rate from \$5,900.00 to \$7,104.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,204.00 to come from the vacant position of Teacher in the amount of \$7,104.00 and lapse the unused \$5,900.00 to unencumbered salaries. (RBC 106)

104. Accept the resignation of Cynthia L. West, Head Resident Counselor (Women), effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$5,268.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 107)

105. Accept the resignation of John DePaolo, Assistant Resident Counselor (Men), effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$5,268.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 108)

106. Change the status of Frank Ciriza effective September 1, 1971 from Teacher to Assistant Director, and adjust his annual rate from \$7,800.00 to \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$200.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 118)

107. Change the status of Miguel I. Tinajero effective September 1, 1971 from Teacher to Teacher-Chief Recruiter, and adjust his annual rate from \$7,800.00 to \$7,900.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$100.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 119)

108. Appoint Maria C. Jimenez as Resident Girls' Counselor effective September 17, 1971 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$3,504.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,348.27 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She also receives room and board valued at \$110.00 per month. (RBC 143)

Texas Education Agency - Trainers of Teacher Trainers

109. Accept the resignation of Oscar T. Jarvis, Professor (1/4 Time), effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries for this contract \$4,425.00 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Professor (Full-time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 19)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)

Texas Education Agency - Trainers of Teacher Trainers (Continued)

110. Accept the resignation of Seth J. Edwards, Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries for this contract. \$12,700.00 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Associate Professor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 21)

111. Appoint Luiz Natalicio as Teacher (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 as Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction and Teacher (1/2 Time) in the Teacher Corps Program. (RBC 26)

112. Appoint Hilmar E. Wagner as Teacher (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$12,300.00 as Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,075.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Associate Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 29)

113. Appoint Mary L. Aho as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$9,800.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,900.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 31)

114. Appoint Virginia C. Duncan as Teacher (62/100 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 as Assistant Professor (Visiting) of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,060.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (38/100 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 35)

115. Appoint Ronald V. Kidd as Teacher (3/5 Time) effective September 13, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,733.34 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Teacher (2/5 Time) in the Teacher Corps Program. (RBC 120)

HEW Grant OEG-0-71-0547-(715) - Teacher Corps Program - 1st Year

116. Appoint Carlos A. Garcia as Teacher (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 as Associate Professor (Visiting) of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (Visiting) (1/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 24)

117. Appoint Luiz Natalicio as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 as Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction and Teacher (1/4 Time) in the Trainers of Teacher Trainers program. (RBC 27)

118. Appoint Norma G. Hernandez as Teacher (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$11,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,925.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Teacher (3/4 Time) in the Trainers of Teacher Trainers program. (RBC 38)

119. Appoint Ronald V. Kidd as Teacher (2/5 Time) effective September 13, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,822.22 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Teacher (3/5 Time) in the Trainers of Teacher Trainers program. (RBC 121)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)HEW Grant OEG-0-71-0547-(715) - Teacher Corps Program - 1st Year (Continued)

120. Appoint Maria E. Garcia as Teacher (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 as Instructor of Modern Languages with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. She will also serve as Instructor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Modern Languages. (RBC 123)

NSF Grant GW-6462 - Cooperative School Science Program

121. Appoint Max C. Bolen as Director (1/5 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,280.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (4/5 Time) in the Department of Physics. (RBC 92)

Veterans Administration Contract V349V-1908 - Veterans Counseling Service - 5th Year

122. Appoint Frances Z. Mason as Counseling Psychologist effective September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 131)

Air Force Contract F29601-71-C-0028 - Assessment of Visual Acuity in High Risk Environments

123. Appoint James V. Devine as Principal Investigator (1/4 Time) effective September 1 through December 31, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,445.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Associate Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Psychology. (RBC 84)

124. Reappoint Guy H. Crook, II as Assistant Research Scientist effective September 1 through December 31, 1971, at his annual rate of \$9,840.00 with the funds in the amount of \$3,280.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 134)

125. Reappoint Paul V. Garcia as Research Scientist effective September 1 through December 31, 1971, at his annual rate of \$10,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,600.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 135)

126. Reappoint Charles Link as Research Assistant effective September 1 through December 31, 1971, at his annual rate of \$6,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,200.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 136)

127. Reappoint Dolores R. Salas as Research Assistant effective September 1 through December 31, 1971, at her annual rate of \$7,560.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,520.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 137)

HEW Grant - USOE Assignment Agreement

128. Appoint Dennis L. Brown as Research Associate effective September 1, 1971 through January 15, 1972, at an annual rate of \$14,667.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,480.28 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 140)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

129. Accept the resignation of George W. Knapp, Assistant Head Football Coach, effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$13,000.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 113)

130. Reappoint William S. Stevens as Assistant Football Coach effective September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, at his annual rate of \$10,500.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 114)

Housing System - Barry Hall

131. Appoint Michael H. Holcomb as Housing Assistant (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through January 15, 1972, at a full-time annual rate of \$7,270.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$679.08 to come from the vacant position of Dormitory Director (Part-time) in the amount of \$4,800.00 with the unused \$4,120.92 lapsed to unencumbered salaries. He also receives room and board valued at \$110.00 per month. He will serve as Housing Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Office of the Director of Housing and Lecturer, (Visiting) (1/4 Time) in the Department of History for the 1971 Fall Semester. (RBC 138)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONTINUED)Housing System - Kelly Hall

132. Appoint Carol S. Kunz as Housing Assistant (3/5 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a full-time annual rate of \$7,013.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,156.00 to come from the vacant position for Dormitory Director in the amount of \$4,800.00 with the unused \$1,644.00 lapsed to unencumbered salaries. She receives room and board valued at \$110.00 per month. She also serves as Housing Assistant (2/5 Time) in the Office of the Director of Housing. (RBC 128)

Housing System - Director of Housing

133. Appoint Carol S. Kunz as Housing Assistant (2/5 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972, at a full-time annual rate of \$7,013.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,214.00 to come from the vacant position of Housing Assistant (Kelly Hall) in the amount of \$3,600.00 with the unused \$1,496.00 lapsed to unencumbered salaries. She will also serve as Housing Assistant (3/5 Time) in Kelly Hall. (RBC 129)

134. Appoint Michael H. Holcomb as Housing Assistant (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1971 through January 15, 1972, at a full-time annual rate of \$7,270.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$679.08 to come from the vacant position of Housing Assistant (Part-time) in the amount of \$3,200.00 with the unused \$2,520.92 lapsed to unencumbered salaries. He will also serve as Housing Assistant (1/4 Time) in Barry Hall and Lecturer, (Visiting) (1/4 Time) in the Department of History. (RBC 139)

Opera and Ballet

135. Approve a split of this budget with Opera allocated \$11,030.00 and Ballet allocated \$2,090.00 of the total budgeted income and Opera allocated \$11,030.00 and Ballet allocated \$2,090.00 of the total budgeted expenses. (RBC 3)

The Union - Office of the Union Director

136. Accept the resignation of Steven R. Rosenfeld, Assistant Director - Program and Services, effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$8,200.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 6)

137. Appoint William L. Cure as Assistant Director, Program and Services effective September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$8,200.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 115)

The Union - Student Activities

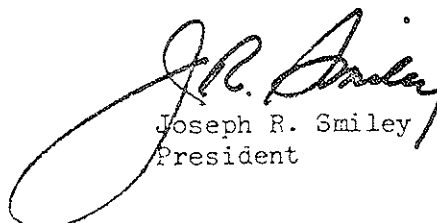
138. Accept the resignation of Howard Trusch, Program Advisor (1/2 Time), effective before September 1, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$3,600.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 96)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSComputation Center

139. Accept the resignation of Robert L. Schumaker, Director, effective before September 1, 1971 and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$7,583.00 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Associate Professor (1/3 Time) in the Department of Physics and Director of Admission and Operations (2/3 Time) in the Office of the Registrar. (RBC 110)

140. Appoint Samuel W. Scott as Director, effective September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$14,667.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 117)

Sincerely,



Joseph R. Smiley
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

756

October 26, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on December 3, 1971:

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

The following gift has been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. Ed Sokolowski, President* International Aerial Mapping Co, 127 International Drive San Antonio, Texas	Multiplex Equipment and Projectors - Civil Engineering Dept.	\$12,350.00

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty members for full membership on the graduate faculty:

- Dr. Sandra L. Myres, Department of History and Philosophy
- Dr. Peter G. Gaupp, Graduate School of Social Work
- Dr. Sara C. Gudschinsky, Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

Correction of Item 1 under Government Supported Projects in the Docket for the Meeting of the Board of Regents on October 22, 1971

The correct Grant No. is OEG-0-71-4632 (508).

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-234, between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas at Dallas whereby UT Dallas will provide Computer Center services during the period 20 September 1971 to 31 August 1972, for the North Texas Council of Government Contract.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-235, between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas at Dallas whereby UT Dallas will provide Computer Center services during the period 20 September 1971 to 31 August 1972, for the School of Business.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-236, between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas at Dallas whereby UT Dallas will provide Computer Center services during the period 20 September 1971 to 31 August 1972, for the Physics Department.
4. Addendum to existing contract between The University of Texas at Arlington and the State Department of Public Welfare for field instruction in social services for selected undergraduate students. The addendum renews and amends original contract.
5. Agreement dated September 1, 1971, between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Arlington Independent School District to jointly offer a social work course to ten (10) social work graduate students during academic year 1971-72.
6. Purchase Order No. 517854 dated 10-01-71, issued by General Dynamics, Convair Aerospace Division, to The University of Texas at Arlington to cover the cost of technical services as required during the period from 1 October 1971 through 31 December 1971 in connection with Finite-Difference Mesh Geometry Generation Techniques. Services to be performed by Dr. Donald D. Seath. Maximum Dollar Value of Purchase Order is \$3,500.00.

The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Placement Office

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Account 10-560 Placement Office		
Classified Salaries		\$39,288.
Wages Hourly		825.
Maintenance and Operation		2,500.
Travel		500.
To: Account 10-560 Placement Office		
Classified Salaries		\$17,784.
Wages Hourly		325.
Maintenance and Operation		1,125.
Travel		200.
		<u>\$19,434.</u>
Account 10-570 Student Financial Aids		
Classified Salaries		\$21,504.
Wages Hourly		500.
Maintenance and Operation		1,375.
Travel		300.
		<u>\$23,679.</u>

For: To transfer funds into two categories under approved administrative reorganization of these offices.
(RBC #86)

LIBERAL ARTS

Department of Architecture

2. Appoint Michael A. Shelton as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8,600, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #1)
3. Appoint John M. Luby as Instructor with academic rate of \$7,000, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #2)
4. Appoint George S. Wright as Adjunct Professor, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$6,600, academic rate of \$13,200, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #16)
5. Appoint Peter J. Wood as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8,000, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #17)
6. Appoint Thomas W. Taylor as Adjunct Assistant Professor, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2640, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #53)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - cont'dDepartment of English

7. Sharon M. Lazenby, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,800, return from Leave of Absence effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC #3)
8. Change the status of Emory D. Estes from Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,200 to Associate Professor and Acting Chairman with academic rate of \$14,900, effective September 1, 1971. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #9)
9. Appoint Jim Black as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #107)

Department of Art

10. Appoint James D. Jones as Instructor with academic rate of \$8,300, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC #4)
11. Appoint Lloyd A. Rutledge as Instructor with academic rate of \$8,200, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$4100, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC #5)
12. Appoint William L. Yarborough as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$660, academic rate of \$5280, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #87)
13. Appoint Larry F. Hopp as Lecturer, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1320, academic rate of \$5280, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #88)

Department of Music

14. Appoint Jack M. Cobb as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$1100, academic rate of \$4400, effective September 1, 1971 - May 31, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #89)
15. Appoint Wallace Roberts as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$1100, academic rate of \$4400 effective September 1, 1971 - May 31, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #90)

Department of Foreign Language and Linguistics

16. Appoint Tai-Shan P. Barnett as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #54)
17. Edward A. Cowan, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8600, return from Leave of Absence effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC #18)
18. Appoint Gwendolyn H. Hughes as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #55)

19. Appoint Linda L. Kittrell as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #56)
20. Appoint Dorothy L. Wright as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #57)
21. Appoint Gertrud L. Lowery as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #58)
22. Appoint Maria S. Zeisel as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$1350, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #59)
23. Appoint Klaus W. Driessen as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$1350, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #60)
24. Appoint Glenda K. Dossey as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$660, academic rate of \$5280, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Lecturers Institutional Unallocated. (RBC #61)
25. Appoint Dolores C. Akins as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$660, academic rate of \$5280, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #108)
26. Appoint Patricia S. Schlueter as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$660, academic rate of \$5280, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #109)

Department of Government

27. Appoint Irving O. Dawson as Professor with academic rate of \$14,600, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC #6)
28. Appoint Ben M. Forbes as Lecturer, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1600, academic rate of \$3200, effective September 1, 1971 - May 31, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers Unallocated. (RBC #91)
29. Appoint James P. LeRoy as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700, academic rate of \$5400, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #92)

Department of History and Philosophy

30. Delete E. C. Barksdale, Professor with academic rate of \$16,900 from the 1971-72 budget. Retired effective August 31, 1971. (RBC #10)
31. Change the status of Robert Lee Williamson from Associate Professor to Associate Professor and Acting Chairman and increase academic rate from \$11,600 to \$12,600 effective September 1, 1971. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #11)
32. Appoint Thomas W. King as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,000, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #12)

Department of Physical Education-Men

33. Change the status of Burley L. Bearden, Associate Professor, from full-time in the department of Physical Education-Men to part-time (93%) and assign him additional duties as Business Manager of Athletics (7%). Total salary for nine months - \$11,250. (RBC #50)

Department of Psychology

34. Appoint Frank Cheavens as Professor, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$1680, academic rate of \$6720, effective September 1, 1971 - May 31, 1972. Required funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #144)

Department of Education

35. Appoint R. Jon Leffingwell as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,000, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC #93)

Department of Sociology

36. Appoint Eddy L. Herrera as Lecturer, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1320, academic rate of \$5280, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #94)

Department of Speech-Drama

37. Appoint Harold L. Hensley as Instructor with academic rate of \$8,000 effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972 with stipend of \$4,000. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC #74)

38. Appoint Nadine M. Freiwald as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$660, academic rate of \$5280, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers-Unallocated. (RBC #95)

39. Appoint Edward J. Smith III as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$660, academic rate of \$5280, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers-Unallocated. (RBC #96)

40. Appoint Myra S. Livingston as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$660, academic rate of \$5280, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers-Unallocated. (RBC #97)

41. Appoint Teddy J. Coonfield as Lecturer, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1320, academic rate of \$5280, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers-Unallocated. (RBC #98)

SCIENCE

Department of Biology

42. Appoint Ronald Knaus as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,000 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC #39)

Department of Geology

43. Appoint Glen K. Merrill as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,500, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC #7)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - cont'd

44. Appoint Anthony A. Kovschak, Jr., as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, (25%) with stipend of \$1350, academic rate of \$5400, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #143)

Department of Mathematics

45. Appoint Jacob T. B. Beard, Jr., as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,300 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #40)

46. Appoint Mary G. Trammel as Instructor with stipend of \$3750, academic rate of \$7500, 100% effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #99)

47. Appoint George S. West as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$600 academic rate of \$4800, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #100)

48. Appoint Glenn W. Hopkins as Lecturer, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1100, academic rate of \$4400, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #101)

49. Appoint Joy M. Gann as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$600, academic rate of \$4800 effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #102)

50. Appoint Benjamin H. Hillis, Jr., as Lecturer, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1100, academic rate of \$4400, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #103)

51. Appoint Ju-Nam Chew as Lecturer, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1100 academic rate of \$4400, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #104)

52. Appoint Ann Dorris as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700, academic rate of \$5400, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #146)

53. Appoint Denis M. Dorris as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700, academic rate of \$5400, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #147)

Department of Physics

54. Appoint Herman C. Custard as Lecturer, part-time (30%) with stipend of \$820, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #81)

55. Appoint John L. Fry as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$13,500 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC #82)

56. Appoint John R. Trimmier as Lecturer, part-time, (30%) with stipend of \$790, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #83)

57. Appoint Jesse G. Anderson as Graduate Research Assistant, 50% at \$1350, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Capital Outlay funds within the department. (RBC #105)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONDepartment of Accounting

58. Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,500. Funds to be used for appointments to lower academic rates. (RBC #41)
59. Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,500. Funds to be used for appointments to lower academic rates. (RBC #42)
60. Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,500. Funds to be used for positions of lower academic rate. (RBC #43)
61. Appoint Larry L. Johnson as Instructor with academic rate of \$8400, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #24)
62. Appoint Kenneth L. Jones as Instructor with academic rate of \$8400 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #25)
63. Appoint Katherine M. Horstmann as Instructor with academic rate of \$8400 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #23)
64. Appoint Charles E. Miller as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #26)
65. Appoint Jo Lynn Kelley as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #27)
66. Appoint Vijay N. Raval as Graduate Teaching Assistant 75% of time with stipend of \$4050 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #28)
67. Appoint Leonard L. Johnson as Lecturer, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1200, academic rate of \$4800, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #29)
68. Appoint Victor F. DeMarco as Lecturer, part-time (50%) effective September 1, 1971, with stipend of \$1200, academic rate of \$4800. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #30)
69. Appoint Clarence A. Wofford as Lecturer, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1200, academic rate of \$4800, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #31)
70. Appoint Betty J. Carlyle as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1350 effective 9/1/71 - 1/15/72. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #44)
71. Appoint Spencer A. Switzer as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1350, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #45)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - cont'd

72. Appoint Lola L. Rhodes as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #62)
73. Appoint Michael D. Atchison as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #63)
74. Appoint Joseph J. Morici as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #64)
75. Appoint Sam W. Barcus III as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$675, academic rate of \$5400, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #65)
76. Appoint Joe Davis as Lecturer with academic rate of \$4800, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$600, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers -Unallocated. (RBC #66)
77. Appoint Paul B. Nicks as Instructor with academic rate of \$8400 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #84)
- Department of Business Administration
78. Change the title of Herbert J. Johnson from Professor and Chairman to Professor effective September 1, 1971. No change in academic rate of \$20,500. (RBC #106)
79. Cancel budgeted position of Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,500. Funds to be used for appointments to positions of lower academic rank and rate. (RBC #72)
80. Delete Jackie M. Mogg, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,600 from the 1971-72 budget as of 9/1/71. Resigned effective July 15, 1971. (RBC #34)
81. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Thomas I. Kindel, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,900 effective September 1, 1971. (RBC #33)
82. Appoint Sanford M. Edgar as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC #35)
83. Appoint Paula Ann Hughes as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC #67)
84. Appoint Robert C. Cummins as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC #71)
85. Appoint Johnny J. Gilliland as Instructor with academic rate of \$9500 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #32)

86. Appoint Joan E. Seley as Instructor with academic rate of \$8400 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC # 68)
87. Appoint Donald B. McWilliams as Instructor with academic rate of \$7600 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #73)
88. Appoint John J. Lunt as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700, academic rate of \$5400 effective September 1, 1971. (RBC #75)
89. Appoint Murari N. Segal as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700, academic rate of \$5400 effective September 1, 1971. (RBC #76)
90. Appoint Thomas M. McMahon as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700, academic rate of \$5400 effective September 1, 1971. (RBC # 77)
91. Appoint William L. Kindsfather as Instructor with academic rate of \$7600 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC #78)
92. Appoint Gene G. Lunt as Instructor with academic rate of \$7600 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #79)
93. Appoint Douglas A. Duke as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$650, academic rate of \$4200, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #110)
94. Appoint John V. Dowdy, Jr., as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$650, academic rate of \$5200, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #111)
95. Appoint Donald N. Turner as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$650, academic rate of \$5200, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC #112)

Department of Economics

96. Appoint Gordan M. Kelley as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,000 effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972 with stipend of \$4500. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC #80)
97. Appoint Lawrence M. Turner as Instructor with academic rate of \$7600 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC #36)
98. Appoint W. Lawrence Fellman as Instructor with academic rate of \$7400 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC #37)

ENGINEERINGDepartment of Civil Engineering

99. Cancel budgeted position of Instructor with academic rate of \$8100. To be used for positions of lower academic rank. (RBC #150)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - cont'd

100. Appoint James R. Blacklock as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$792, effective September 11, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #136)
101. Appoint Israel W. Santry, Jr., as Adjunct Professor, 33 1/3% with stipend of \$1072 effective September 15, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #137)
102. Change the status of Charles N. Johnson from Graduate Research Assistant, 50% with stipend of \$2700 to Graduate Research Assistant, 22% with stipend of \$1157 and Graduate Teaching Assistant, 28% with stipend of \$1543, effective September 1, 1971. Funds for Graduate Research Assistant portion are available from budgeted position within the department, and funds for the Graduate Teaching Assistant portion are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #149)
103. Appoint Kantilal M. Wani as Graduate Research Associate, 22% with stipend of \$1543, and as Graduate Teaching Associate, 28% with stipend of \$2057, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Unallocated Salaries and Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #148)

Department of Technical Institute

104. Delete Thomas G. Hanning, Instructor with academic rate of \$7400 from the 1971-72 budget. Resigned effective May 31, 1971. (RBC #38)
105. Appoint Raymond R. Shoults as Graduate Teaching Associate, part-time (33%) with stipend of \$2400, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #134)

Department of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

106. Cancel budgeted position of Professor with academic rate of \$18,000. Funds needed for appointments to positions of lower academic rank. (RBC #70)
107. Appoint Tommy Joe Lawley as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,500 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #69)
108. Appoint Kenneth L. Strong as Graduate Teaching Associate, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$3600, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #85)
109. Appoint Satish K. Gholkar as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1350 effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #113)
110. Appoint John DeYoung as Lecturer, part-time (25%) at \$750, academic rate of \$6000, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #127)

Department of Electrical Engineering

111. Appoint Alfred R. Potvin as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,500 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC #128)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - cont'd

112. Appoint William E. Dillon as Instructor with academic rate of \$12,500, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC #14)
113. Cancel budgeted position of Instructor with academic rate of \$8100. Funds to be used for Graduate Teaching Associates. (RBC #131)
114. Appoint Kenneth R. Thompson as Graduate Teaching Associate, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$3600 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #129)
115. Appoint Ojaswin L. Desai as Graduate Teaching Associate, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$3600 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #130)
116. Appoint John T. Hoskins as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #132)
117. Appoint Raymond R. Shoults as Graduate Teaching Associate, part-time (17%) with stipend of \$1200, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #133)

Department of Industrial Engineering

118. Change the per cent of time of Melvin L. Pierce, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,100 from 100% to 50% effective September 1, 1971. (RBC #46)
119. Appoint Carl Carruth as Instructor with stipend of \$4500, academic rate of \$9,000 effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC #120)
120. Appoint Annette R. Kolba as Graduate Teaching Associate, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$1800 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #121)
121. Appoint Donald W. Ryan as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$600, academic rate of \$4800, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #122)
122. Appoint Patricia M. Rubins as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$1,000, academic rate of \$8,000 effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #123)
123. Appoint Warren W. Wubker as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$675, academic rate of \$5400, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #124)
124. Appoint Randolph E. DeBusk as Lecturer, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$600, academic rate of \$4800, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1972. Funds are to come from Institutional Lecturers - Unallocated. (RBC #125)
125. Appoint Herbert W. Corley as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC #126)

Engineering Special Operation

126. Appoint John C. Lewelling as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2560, effective September 15, 1971. Funds are to come from Capital Outlay funds within the department. (RBC #152)

127. Appoint Phillip W. Miller as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700, academic rate of \$5400, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted Capital Outlay funds within the department. (RBC #138)
128. Appoint Niranjan N. Segal as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2700, academic rate of \$5400, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted Capital Outlay funds within the department. (RBC #142)
129. Appoint Gabriel E. Hoyos as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1350, academic rate of \$5400, effective September 1, 1971 - January 15, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted Capital Outlay funds within the department. (RBC #141)
130. Appoint William D. Dickson as Graduate Research Associate, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$3600, academic rate of \$7200, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted Capital Outlay funds within the department. (RBC #140)
131. Appoint Kalwant S. Grewal as Graduate Research Associate part-time (50%) with stipend of \$3600, academic rate of \$7200, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted Capital Outlay funds within the department. (RBC #139)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

132. Appoint Gayle B. Thompson as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,000, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC #19)
133. Appoint John M. Daley, Jr. as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC #20)

COMPUTER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING

134. Appoint Louis A. Shone as ADP Operator I, part-time (50%) with rate of \$2760, effective September 20, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Departmental Operation-Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #151)
135. Appoint Melvin L. Pierce as Acting Director, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$9,400 effective September 1, 1971, annual rate of \$18,800. Funds are to come from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #47)
136. Appoint Patricia A. Parkhurst as Key punch Operator I, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2400, annual rate of \$4800, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Departmental Operation-Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #114)
137. Appoint Brenda Wilder as Key Punch Operator I, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2273.33, annual rate of \$4800, effective September 20, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Departmental Operation-Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #135)

SPECIAL ITEMS

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES

138. Change the status of Edward S. Overman from University Professor and Director with annual rate of \$30,000 to University Professor with academic rate of \$22,500. Period of employment changed from 12 months to 9 months, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC #8)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

139. Appoint Ted R. Watkins as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,000, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC #21)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - cont'd

140. Change the status of Robert M. O'Connor, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,000 from 12 months to 9 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are budgeted within the department. (RBC #48)

141. Appoint Mary Hunter as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,000, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC #22).

142. Appoint Peter G. Gaupp as Adjunct Associate Professor, part-time (25%) with stipend of \$3600, academic rate of \$14,400, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Salaries within the departmental account. (RBC # 115)

Library Film Rental

143. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Estimated Income	\$6500.
	Maintenance and	
	Operation	\$2400.
To:	Wages	\$3380.
	Travel	\$ 650.
	Capital Outlay	\$4870.
For:	This is a new local account. Revised income estimates based on recent experience and bookings received for fiscal year 1971-72 indicate that a more realistic amount for the year is \$10,000.	

(RBC #52)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESAthletic Facilities Revenue Fund

144. Appoint Burley L. Bearden as Business Manager of Athletics, part-time (7%) with stipend of \$1,000 effective September 1, 1971, 12 months. Funds are to come from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #51)

Student Activities-Congress

145. Transfer of Funds:

From:	40-388 Student Activities-General	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$200.00
To:	40-337 Student Activities-Congress	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$200.00
For:	Use by Free University and administered through Student Congress.	

(RBC #118)

Student Activities-General

146. Transfer of Funds:

From:	40-120 Unallocated Student	
	Activity Fees	\$1035.00
To:	40-338 Student Activities-General	
	Travel	\$1035.00
For:	To provide funds for the U. T. Arlington-U. T. El Paso football game for cheerleader travel as this game was scheduled after completion of this portion of the original 1971-72 budget.	

(RBC #49)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - cont'd
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS
National Institute of Mental Health - School of Social Work

770

147. Appoint James W. Whitehead as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,500, effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from budgeted position within the account, plus additional funds within the account. (RBC #117)

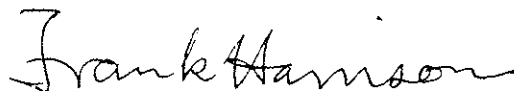
RESTRICTED FUNDS

Graduate School Social Work

148. Delete Barbara J. White, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,400 from the 1971-72 budget. Resigned effective August 31, 1971. (RBC #13)

149. Appoint Mary C. Shannon as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,800 effective September 1, 1971. Funds are to come from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #119)

Very truly yours,



Frank Harrison
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
Office of the President
December 3, 1971

771

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Dallas is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on December 3, 1971:

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of Research Support.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal):

1. Grant GA-31318 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$100,000 for the period November 1, 1971 through April 30, 1974 for research entitled "OGO VI High Resolution Ion Trap Studies of Ionospheric Irregularities" under the direction of Drs. William B. Hanson and John P. McClure, Professor and Head and Research Scientist Associate, respectively, in our Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
2. Grant GB-31158X by which the National Science Foundation provides \$37,000 for the period October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1972 for research entitled "Quantitative Morphology and Physical Chemistry of Nucleic Acids" under the direction of Dr. Dimitrij A. Lang, Associate Professor of our Division of Biology.
3. Amendment No. 10 to Subcontract SC-830 under the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Prime Contract NAS 9-5829 by which the Bendix Corporation, Aerospace Systems Division, provides an increase in the allotted funds by \$44,588 from \$1,200,412 to \$1,245,000 for the period through September 30, 1971 for research entitled "Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment" under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
4. Modification No. 4 to Contract NAS 5-11407 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, provides an increase in the estimated cost by \$3,401 to authorize the acquisition of general purpose equipment for the research entitled "Atmospheric Explorer Planar Ion Trap Experiment" under the direction of Dr. William B. Hanson, Professor and Head, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
5. Modification No. 15 to contract NAS 5-9112 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, provides an increase in the sum allotted by \$25,000 from \$946,700 to \$971,700 for research entitled "Soft Particle Spectrometer for the ISIS-A Satellite" under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Heikkila, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.

6. Grant 2 K03 GM34964-06 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$25,704 for the period January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972 for a Career Development Award embracing research entitled "Quantitative Morphology of Nucleic Acids" under the direction of Dr. Dimitrij A. Lang, Associate Professor, Division of Biology.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS

The following contracts have been executed by The University of Texas at Dallas by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signature.

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(72-73)-188 with The University of Texas at Arlington, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington agrees to provide The University of Texas at Dallas with 5,500 copies per issue, five issues, ADVANCE, Newsletter of The University of Texas at Dallas Nos. 1-5, Vol. 8, Sept.-Oct., Nov.-Dec., Jan.-Feb., Mar.-April, May-June, 1971-72, during the period of September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972 for a total amount of \$1,500.
2. Interagency Contract No. IAC(72-73)-234 with The University of Texas at Arlington, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, provides Computer Center services for The University of Texas at Arlington, Receiving Agency, for the period September 20, 1971 to August 31, 1972 with the total not to exceed \$100,000.
3. Interagency Contract No. IAC(72-73)-235 with The University of Texas at Arlington, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, provides Computer Center services for The University of Texas at Arlington, Receiving Agency, for the period September 20, 1971 to August 31, 1972 with the total not to exceed \$6,300.
4. Interagency Contract No. IAC(72-73)-236 with The University of Texas at Arlington, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, provides Computer Center services for The University of Texas at Arlington, Receiving Agency, for the period September 20, 1971 through August 31, 1972 with the total not to exceed \$6,000.

MEMBERSHIP IN GRADUATE FACULTY

In accordance with the Regents' Rules and Regulations, I recommend and the Chancellor's Office has approved the following faculty members as Regular Members of The University of Texas at Dallas Graduate Faculty:

Professor Daniel L. Harris
 Associate Professor Richard A. Caldwell
 Associate Professor Herbert Gutz
 Associate Professor John H. Hoffman
 Assistant Professor Roy C. Chaney
 Assistant Professor Richard G. Cutler
 Assistant Professor Adam Dziewonski
 Assistant Professor Donald Gray
 Assistant Professor Jost Kemper
 Assistant Professor William I. Manton
 Assistant Professor Richard M. Mitterer
 Assistant Professor Michael H. Patrick
 Assistant Professor Michael J. Shaw
 Assistant Professor Philip Witonsky

MEMBERSHIP IN GRADUATE FACULTY (Continued)

The named faculty have been nominated by the appropriate Committees for Graduate Studies, reviewed by the Committee on Membership of the Graduate Faculty, and approved by the Graduate Faculty.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET

Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise indicated, is the departmental salaries account.

Office of the Vice-President for Academic Affairs

1. Appoint Lee H. Smith as Dean of Faculties at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective August 15, 1971. Source of funds for this appointment:
Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,371). (RBC# D185)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET

The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulation, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise indicated, is the departmental salaries account.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the President

1. Appoint Robert Fielder as Planning Officer at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 effective September 1, 1971. Source of funds for this appointment:
Unallocated Development Funds. (RBC# D5)
2. Transfer \$6,780 from Unallocated Development Funds to the Office of the President Classified Salaries account to provide funds for the salary of an additional secretarial position. (RBC# D21)

Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs

3. Transfer \$8,520 from General Accounting - Classified Salaries to Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs - Classified Salaries to establish a new position of Procurement Officer in this office. (RBC# D20)

Purchasing and Receiving

4. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$5,692

From: Office Services -	
Classified Salaries	\$4,392
Maintenance and Operation	750
Travel	550
To: Purchasing and Receiving -	
Classified Salaries	\$4,329
Maintenance and Operation	700
Travel	600

To provide for realignment of duties between Office Services, Purchasing, and Central PBX. (RBC# D17)

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

Center for Advanced Studies

5. Change the name of the Research Support area to Center for Advanced Studies, and transfer funds in the amount of \$21,734 as indicated below to provide for additional expenditures to be incurred with the expanded scope of this department:

From: Atmospheric and Space Sciences (Organized Research) -	
Classified Salaries	\$ 3,264
Physics - Instructional Salaries	9,405
Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries	7,315
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	750
Unallocated Travel	1,000
To: Center for Advanced Studies -	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$16,720
Classified Salaries	3,264
Maintenance and Operation	750
Travel	1,000
(RBC# D11)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences

6. Reduce the percentage of appointment time of John W. Vanderford, Executive Officer, annual rate \$18,000, from 100% to 75% effective September 1, 1971. (RBC# D6)

Division of Geosciences

7. Revise the appointment of Peter A. Scholle, Assistant Professor, academic rate \$10,200, to begin effective October 1, 1971 instead of September 1, 1971, as indicated in the original operating budget. (RBC# D16)
8. Remove Hartmuth Porath, Assistant Professor, from the 1971-72 budget. Mr. Porath is deceased. He was budgeted part-time in the Geosciences Instructional division and part-time in Contracts and Grants at an academic rate of \$10,200. (RBC# D8)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

Division of Biology

9. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Christine E. Milliken (nee Smith), Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$9,900, for the period September 1 - 30, 1971. (RBC# D4)
10. Resign Sabine Martignoni, Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$8,500, effective September 3, 1971. (RBC# D3)
11. Resign David Creed, Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$9,000, effective September 30, 1971. (RBC# D1)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET (Continued)SERVICE DEPARTMENTSCentral PBX

12. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$31,609

From: Office Services -	
Classified Salaries	\$10,584
Wages	125
Maintenance and Operation	20,900
To: Central PBX -	
Classified Salaries	\$10,584
Wages	125
Maintenance and Operation	20,900

This transfer is to establish Central PBX as a new department and provide for realignment of duties between Office Services, Central PBX, and Purchasing. (RBC# D12, D17)

Sincerely yours,



Bryce Jordan
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

October 25, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on December 3, 1971.

TRAVEL PERMITS. Approval is requested for the following travel:

1. Jerry M. Welborn, Patrolman, University Police Department to travel to Austin, Texas for police training session for the period from October 18, 1971 through December 22, 1971. Expenses will be paid by the University Police.
2. Bobby D. Gibson, Patrolman, University Police Department to travel to Austin, Texas for police training session for the period from October 18, 1971 through December 22, 1971. Expenses will be paid by the University Police.
3. David K. Fowler, Patrolman, University Police Department to travel to Austin, Texas for police training session for the period from October 18, 1971 through December 22, 1971. Expenses will be paid by the University Police.
4. Basil B. DuBose, Patrolman, University Police Department to travel to Austin, Texas for police training session for the period from October 18, 1971 through December 22, 1971. Expenses will be paid by the University Police.
5. Tommy C. Caperton, Patrolman, University Police Department to travel to Austin, Texas for police training session for the period from October 18, 1971 through December 22, 1971. Expenses will be paid by the University Police.
6. Floyd C. Rector, Jr., Professor of Internal Medicine, to travel to Munich, Germany, London, England, and Saclay, France to visit laboratories and study their research for the period from January 1, 1972 through June 30, 1972. Expenses to be paid from the Heddens-Good Grant.

DOCKET ERRATA. Correct the following items as reported on docket for October 22, 1971 Board of Regents Meeting:

1. Government: Page S-2, Item #5, Grant No. should be OE-BHE-DSFA-LB.
2. Contracts & Agreements: Page S-5, Item #5, Expiration date should be May 31, 1972.
3. Budget: Page S-11, Item #68, Annual salary should be \$5,000.

877 11

GIFTS OF \$5,000 OR MORE. It is recommended the following gifts be approved and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. The Teagle Foundation, Inc. Ralph R. McCoy Vice President 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10020	Teagle Foundation Medical Scholarships	\$ 6,800.00
2. Southwestern Medical Foundation 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Margaret Milam McDermott Chair in Anesthesiology	12,059.06

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

877 11

1. Grant whereby Schering Corporation, 60 Orange Street, Bloomfield, New Jersey, Provides \$3,425 for research on Evaluation of Intrathecal Therapy of Gram Negative Meningitis of Infancy. This will be directed by Dr. George McCracken, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
2. Grant whereby CIBA Pharmaceutical Company, Summit, New Jersey 07901, provides \$20,350 for research on Phase III Study of Ser-Ap-E and Components. This will be directed by Dr. Norman M. Kaplan, Professor of Internal Medicine.
3. Grant whereby Schering Corporation, 60 Orange Street, Bloomfield, New Jersey, provides \$550 additional funds for research on Intrathecal Garamycin. This is directed by Dr. George H. McCracken, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
4. Grant whereby Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc., Nutley, New Jersey 07110, provides \$7,370 for research on Diazepam in Hypertensive Patients: A Phase III Drug Study. This is directed by Dr. Norman M. Kaplan, Professor of Internal Medicine.
5. Grant whereby Marion Laboratories, Inc., 10236 Bunker Ridge Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64137 provides \$6,975 for additional support of research on Evaluation of Silver Sulfadiazine in the Prevention of Burn Wound Sepsis. This is directed by Dr. Charles R. Baxter, Professor of Surgery.
6. Grant whereby J. B. Roerig Division, Ethical Pharmaceuticals, 235 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017, provides \$6,600 for research on Evaluation of the Prophylactic Use of Carbenicillin in the Prevention of Burn Wound Sepsis. This will be directed by Dr. P. William Curreri, Assistant Professor of Surgery.

877 11

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Research Fellowship Award 5 FO2 HE 46616-02 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a Postdoctoral Supply Allowance for Edward B. Nelson, for the period from August 1, 1971 through July 31, 1972. This is sponsored by Dr. Bettie S. Masters, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
2. Research Grant 1 RO1 HE 14775-01 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$21,324 for research on Mechanisms of Drug Action in Vascular Smooth Muscle for the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. George B. Weiss, Associate Professor of Pharmacology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

3. Research Grant 1 RO1 HE 14355-01 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$18,160 for research on Left Ventricular Function in Exercise for the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Lawrence D. Horwitz, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
4. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM 08418-08 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$19,750 for research on Synovial Antigen in Rheumatoid Arthritis for the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. James D. Smiley, Professor of Internal Medicine.
5. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM 10105-06 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$17,968 for research on Investigation of the ACTH Producing Cells for the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Eleanor R. Siperstein, Clinical Assistant Professor of Cell Biology.
6. Research Grant 3 RO1 CA 12089-01S1 whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$7,833 supplemental funds for research on Immunology of Chemically Modified Cancer Cell for the period from June 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Morton D. Prager, Professor of Surgery.
7. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM 06506-10 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$70,392 for research on Water and Solute Movement in the Human Intestine for the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. John S. Fordtran, Professor of Internal Medicine.
8. Research Grant 3 RO1 AM 13798-02S1 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$52 supplemental funds for research on Studies of Disorders of Keratinization in Man for the period from August 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. This is directed by Dr. James H. Herndon, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
9. Research Grant 3 RO1 AM 14157-02S1 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$404 supplemental funds for research on Biosynthesis and Regulation of Pyridoxal 5-Phosphate for the period from August 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. This is directed by Dr. Walter B. Dempsey, Associate Professor of Biochemistry.
10. Research Grant 5 R22 AI 08877-04 whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$33,473 for research on Cholera toxin-Production, Purification, and Immunology for the period from October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Richard A. Finkelstein, Professor of Microbiology.
11. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM 01237-16 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$50,570 for research on Hypothalamic Control of ACTH and LH Secretion for the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. John C. Porter, Professor of Physiology.
12. Research Grant 5 G03 RM 00007-04, Project #1035, 1036, 1037 whereby the Regional Medical Program of Texas, 4200 North Lamar, Suite 200, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$30,062 for Expansion of Regional Maxillo-facial Prosthetic Services for the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Robert V. Walker, Professor of Oral Surgery.

13. Research Grant 5 G03 RM 00007-04, Project #1041 and 1042 whereby the Regional Medical Program of Texas, 4200 North Lamar, Suite 200, Austin, Texas 78756, provides \$63,419 for the Stroke Demonstration Program for Progressive Patient Care for the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Richard R. North, Associate Professor of Neurology.

14. Training Grant 44-P-30137/6-01 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, provides \$7,500 for New Programs and Projects for Rehabilitating Welfare Recipients for the period from October 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Donald A. Pool, Chairman of the Department of Rehabilitation Science.

15. Research Grant 3 R01 AM 13366-03S1 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$227 supplemental funds for research on Regulation of Microbial Oxidation Reactions for the period from September 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. This is directed by Dr. Julian A. Peterson, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

16. Research Grant 5 R01 CA 11479-03 whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$57,332 for research on Nucleolar Pathology and Molecular Carcinogenesis for the period from November 1, 1971 through October 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Joseph S. Paul, Assistant Professor of Pathology.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Contract between Southwestern Library Association, Inc., and The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas which provides that UTSMS will establish and administer a SLICE office and program for the period from October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1972 in the amount of \$25,000. This will be directed by Dr. Donald Hendricks, Library Director.

2. Contract between The Education Service Center, Region X, P. O. Box 1300, Richardson, Texas 75080 and The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas which provides that UTSMS will provide services of two psychology students for twenty hours per week each for the period from September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972 in the amount of \$6,000. This is directed by Dr. Maurice Korman, Professor and Chairman of Psychology.

3. Contract between Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center, 414 South Thornton Freeway, Suite 120D, Dallas, Texas 75203 and The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas which provides that UTSMS agrees to provide the services of one laboratory technician on a 1/2 time basis in an amount not to exceed \$4,302 for the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972.

4. Interagency Contract IAC(72-73)-079, Amendment No. 1 whereby the State Board of Control, P. O. Box 13047, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, approves an amendment to extend the term of the above contract to August 31, 1972, and an amount not to exceed \$12,000.

5. Contract between Fort Worth Independent School District, 3210 West Lancaster, Fort Worth, Texas 76107 and The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas which provides for UTSMS to provide a consultant to the school health services department of the Fort Worth Independent School District for the period from September 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972 in the amount of \$8,000. This will be directed by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following. The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

Office of the Dean

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,284 from Unallocated Classified Salaries, account No. 207001, to Office of the Dean Classified Salaries, account No. 200101, and appoint Barbara Jo Sachse, Senior Secretary, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$6,780 payable from Office of the Dean budget. (RBC No. 34)

Office of Business Affairs

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,604.36 from Unallocated Classified Salaries, account No. 207001, to Office of Business Affairs Classified Salaries, and appoint Suzanne Cunningham, Administrative Assistant, effective September 20, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$7,800 payable from Office of Business Affairs budget. (RBC No. 103)

Anesthesiology

3. Delete Eric Holmes, Assistant Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Holmes is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Veterans Administration Hospital Contract. (RBC No. 30)

Biochemistry

4. Change the status of Jeffrey Baron, effective September 1, 1971, from Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry to Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Pharmacology, with no change in salary. Dr. Baron is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from USPHS 5 P11 GM 16488. (RBC No. 97)

5. Delete Yuzuru Ishimura, Research Assistant Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Ishimura is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from USPHS 5 P11 GM 16488. (RBC No. 2)

6. Change the status of Edward Bellion, effective September 1, 1971, from Visiting Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 P11 GM 16488, to Adjunct Assistant Professor, without salary. (RBC No. 47)

Cell Biology

7. Reappoint Charles R. Hackenbrock, Professor, effective September 1, 1971 at an annual salary rate of \$32,500, payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 55)

8. Reappoint Georges M. Pasteur, Visiting Associate Professor, for the period September 1, 1971 through October 31, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 45)

9. Appoint Robert D. Ashworth, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 56)

10. Delete Mickey Via from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Via is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 4)

11. Change the status of Eleanor R. Siperstein, effective September 1, 1971 from Adjunct Assistant Professor, 60%, at an annual salary of \$9,500 payable as follows: \$3,950 from Cell Biology budget and \$5,550 from USPHS 5 E03 PE 00174, to Adjunct Assistant Professor, 20% at an annual salary rate of \$3,166.67 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM 10105. (RBC No. 36)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedCell Biology - continued

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,468 from Unallocated Classified Salaries, account No. 207001, to Cell Biology Classified Salaries, account No. 204001, to create the position of Animal Technician I, and appoint to this position LaRue Christian, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$6,468 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 62)

Internal Medicine

13. Change the source of salary of Norman W. Carter, Professor, effective September 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable as follows: \$12,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$2,000 from USPHS 5 E03 PE 00174, \$9,000 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 11662 and \$9,000 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05469, to \$21,398 from Internal Medicine budget, \$2,000 from USPHS 5 E03 PE 00174, \$4,000 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 11662 and \$4,602 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05469. (RBC No. 75)

14. Delete Harvey S. Marver, Associate Professor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Marver is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 payable as follows: \$25,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$3,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05490. (RBC No. 31)

15. Change the status of James P. Luby, effective September 1, 1971, from Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$21,500 payable as follows: \$17,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$4,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AI 00030, to Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$22,625, payable as follows: \$17,500 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AI 00030 and \$1,125 from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 49)

16. Change the source of salary of Waldemar G. Johanson, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and School of Allied Health Professions, effective September 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$21,500 payable as follows: \$12,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,500 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296 and \$5,000 from USPHS 5 R01 CC 00020, to \$9,102 from Internal Medicine budget, \$7,398 from USPHS 1 P17 HE 14187 and \$5,000 from USPHS 5 R01 CC 00020. (RBC No. 69)

17. Delete James W. Smith, Assistant Professor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Smith is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$24,979 payable from USPHS 5 K04 AI 05097. (RBC No. 84)

18. Reappoint Stuart Tauber, Assistant Professor, for the period September 1, 1971 through September 15, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from USPHS 5 K04 AM 15015, and accept his resignation effective September 15, 1971. (RBC No. 83)

19. Reappoint Richard A. Reid, Instructor, for the period September 1, 1971 through July 31, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$4,100 payable from Various Donors - Woodlawn Chest Service Fund. Dr. Reid will also receive \$6,500 direct from American Thoracic Society. (RBC No. 33)

20. Amend the budget to continue Argyrios N. Theofilopoulos as an Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$6,600 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM 09989. Dr. Theofilopoulos is budgeted as a Research Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$5,700 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM 09989. (RBC No. 5)

21. Accept the resignation of Wm. Marcus Newberry, Jr., Assistant Professor, effective September 22, 1971. Dr. Newberry is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$21,500 payable as follows: \$11,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$10,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AI 00030. (RBC No. 96)

22. Appoint Ronald C. Prati, Clinical Assistant Professor, approximately 70%, for the period September 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, at an annual salary of \$18,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 100)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedNeurology

23. Extend Leave of Absence without pay for Ralph G. Greenlee, Instructor, for the period September 1, 1971 through June 18, 1972. Dr. Greenlee is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Neurology budget. (RBC No. 3)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

24. Delete Robert Cluck, Assistant Professor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Cluck is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 27)

25. Change the beginning date of Johann Duenhoelter, Assistant Professor, from September 1, 1971 to November 1, 1971. Dr. Duenhoelter is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 38)

26. Delete Irwin Kerber, Assistant Professor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Kerber is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 26)

27. Delete David Bookout, Instructor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Bookout is budgeted as Instructor, 20%, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from Family Planning Project 746. (RBC No. 7)

28. Reappoint John N. Chatfield, Jr., Assistant, for the period September 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$3,600 payable from MSRDP. (RBC No. 65)

29. Reappoint Frank C. Morrone, Assistant, for the period September 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$3,600 payable from MSRDP. (RBC No. 64)

30. Reappoint James M. Muse, Assistant, for the period September 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$3,600 payable from MSRDP. (RBC No. 63)

31. Appoint Anne Race, Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry in Obstetrics and Gynecology, 30%, for the period September 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$1,800 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 89)

Pathology

32. Change the status of Julius M. Gilbert, effective October 1, 1971, from Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services, to Clinical Instructor without salary. (RBC No. 37)

Pediatrics

33. Delete Hugo A. Klint, Assistant Professor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Klint is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Contract. (RBC No. 24)

34. Delete Thomas E. Atwood, Instructor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Mr. Atwood is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,351 payable from Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Contract. (RBC No. 23)

35. Reappoint Paul S. Potter, Instructor, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$9,800 from USPHS 12 HS 248 and \$4,200 from National Foundation - Birth Defects. (RBC No. 67)

36. Delete Nancy Wright, Instructor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Miss Wright is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,750 payable from USPHS 12 HS 248. (RBC No. 25)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedPediatrics - continued

37. Reappoint Carol A. Hickey, Assistant, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$12,360, payable from USPHS 12 HS 328. (RBC No. 68)

38. Reappoint Nancy A. Moreland, Assistant, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$11,004 payable from the Jonsson Foundation. (RBC No. 41)

39. Appoint Frank D. Ohler, Instructor, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$15,750 payable from USPHS 06 H-000,079. (RBC No. 99)

Pharmacology; Internal Medicine

40. Appoint William A. Pettinger, Associate Professor of Pharmacology and Internal Medicine, effective September 20, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 payable as follows: \$15,800 from Pharmacology budget and \$13,200 from USPHS 5 EO3 PE 00174. (RBC No. 105)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

41. Delete Marjorie Kirkpatrick, Clinical Assistant Professor, 75%, from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Kirkpatrick is budgeted at an annual salary of \$14,250 payable from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 32)

42. Change the status of George F. Cromes, Jr., effective September 1, 1971, from Instructor in Vocational Rehabilitation and School of Allied Health Professions, to Assistant Professor in Vocational Rehabilitation, Department of Physical Medicine and School of Allied Health Professions, with no change in salary. Dr. Cromes is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable as follows: \$6,600 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$5,100 from RSA-394-T-71 and \$800 from School of Allied Health Professions, Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 81)

43. Change the status of Donald A. Pool, effective September 1, 1971, from Assistant Professor of Psychology and Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; Chairman of Division of Vocational Rehabilitation; Chairman of the Department of Rehabilitation Science of the School of Allied Health Professions, to Assistant Professor and Chairman of Rehabilitation Science, School of Allied Health Professions; Assistant Professor in Psychology (Department of Psychiatry); and Assistant Professor of Vocational Rehabilitation (Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation), with no change in salary. Dr. Pool is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from School of Allied Health Professions, Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 79)

44. Change the source of salary of Phala A. Helm, Instructor, effective September 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable as follows: \$13,200 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$5,000 from SRS 44 P-30064/6-07 and \$800 from School of Allied Health, to \$14,282 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$3,918 from SRS 44 P-30064/6-07 and \$800 from School of Allied Health. (RBC No. 82)

45. Change the source of salary and reduce the annual salary rate of Kathryn Ragsdale, Coordinator of Continuing Education and Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and School of Allied Health Professions, effective September 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable as follows: \$8,400 from School of Allied Health Professions - Administration budget and \$2,100 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, to an annual salary rate of \$9,600 payable from School of Allied Health Professions Administration budget. (RBC No. 80)

Physiology

46. Change the status of Ivan E. Danhof, effective September 1, 1971, from Associate Professor, 60%, at an annual salary of \$12,000 payable from Physiology budget, to Associate Professor, 80%, at an annual salary of \$16,000 payable as follows: \$12,000 from Physiology and \$4,000 from USPHS 5 EO3 PE 00174. (RBC No. 48)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedPhysiology - continued

47. Reappoint Stuart A. Bergman, Jr., Instructor, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$8,520 payable from USPHS 5 PO1 HE 06296. (RBC No. 70)

48. Delete Verney Sallee, Instructor, from the budget effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Sallee is budgeted at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$2,000 from Physiology budget and \$8,000 from USPHS 5 TO1 AM 05490. (RBC No. 39)

Psychiatry

49. Change the status of Fred H. Davis, effective September 1, 1971, from Clinical Professor, 6%, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from USPHS 5 TO2 MH 05928, to Clinical Professor, approximately 8%, at an annual salary of \$3,000 payable from USPHS 5 TO2 MH 05928. (RBC No. 15)

50. Continue the change in status of Robert T. Long as Clinical Professor, 50%, at an annual salary of \$16,000 payable as follows: \$5,500 from Psychiatry budget, \$5,500 from USPHS 5 TO1 MH 06528 and \$5,000 from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (See 1970-71 RBC 427). Dr. Long is budgeted at an annual salary of \$5,500 payable from USPHS 5 TO1 MH 10856, as Clinical Professor, 40%. (RBC No. 16)

51. Reappoint Carmen M. Michael, Clinical Professor, 1/5 time, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable as follows: \$1,400 from USPHS 2 TO2 MH 10208 and \$1,000 from USPHS 5 TO1 MH 06777. (RBC No. 58)

52. Change the status of Clarence Parker, effective September 1, 1971, from Clinical Professor, 13%, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract, to Clinical Professor, approximately 15%, at an annual salary of \$3,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 17)

53. Change the status of William R. Beavers, effective September 1, 1971, from Clinical Associate Professor, 38%, at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from Psychiatry budget, to Clinical Associate Professor without salary. (RBC No. 9)

54. Reappoint Stanley Blumberg as Clinical Associate Professor, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Blumberg was budgeted through August 31, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$17,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$1,000 from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 21)

55. Appoint Merlan E. DeBolt, Clinical Associate Professor, 15%, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary of \$3,000 payable from USPHS 5 TO1 MH 06528. (RBC No. 93)

56. Change the status of Jack Martin, effective September 1, 1971, from Clinical Associate Professor, 63%, at an annual salary of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$9,600 from Psychiatry budget, \$1,000 from USPHS 5 TO1 MH 10856 and \$1,400 from USPHS 5 TO2 MH 05928, to Clinical Associate Professor without salary. (RBC No. 10)

57. Change the status of Claude Nichols, effective September 1, 1971, from Clinical Associate Professor, 25%, at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from USPHS 5 TO1 MH 06528, to Clinical Associate Professor without salary. (RBC No. 11)

58. Change the status of Myron F. Weiner, effective September 1, 1971, from Clinical Associate Professor, 33%, at an annual salary of \$8,000 payable from USPHS 5 TO1 MH 06528, to Clinical Associate Professor, approximately 8%, at an annual salary of \$2,000 payable from USPHS 5 TO1 MH 06528. (RBC No. 19)

59. Reappoint Manuel Balbona, Clinical Assistant Professor in Psychology, 1/5 time, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary of \$2,800 payable from USPHS 2 TO2 MH 10208. (RBC No. 59)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedPsychiatry - continued

60. Appoint Imogene Bramhall, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$13,100 payable as follows: \$600 from Psychiatry budget, \$9,500 from USPHS 5 T02 MH 05928, and \$3,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 76)

61. Change the status of Wallace Webster Blocker, effective September 1, 1971, from Clinical Assistant Professor, 25%, at an annual salary of \$4,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528, to Clinical Assistant Professor without salary. (RBC No. 12)

62. Change the source of salary of Robert N. Dain, Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective September 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$14,500 payable as follows: \$5,250 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528, \$500 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06777, \$3,250 from USPHS 2 T02 MH 10208 and \$5,500 from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract to \$5,500 from Psychiatry budget, \$5,250 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528, \$500 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06777 and \$3,250 from USPHS 2 T02 MH 10208. (RBC No. 60)

63. Change the status of Robert E. Estes, effective September 1, 1971, from Clinical Assistant Professor, 13%, at an annual salary of \$2,500 payable from Hogg Foundation, to Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary. (RBC No. 57)

64. Change the status of Ann H. Hughes, effective September 1, 1971, from Clinical Assistant Professor, 25%, at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable as follows: \$1,940 from Psychiatry budget and \$4,060 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 10856, to Clinical Assistant Professor without salary. (RBC No. 13)

65. Delete Norma Miller, Assistant Professor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Miss Miller is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,100 payable as follows: \$600 from Psychiatry budget, \$9,500 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 05928 and \$3,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 1)

66. Appoint Martin S. Posner, Clinical Assistant Professor, 15%, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 92)

67. Change the status of Robert M. Souda, effective September 1, 1971, from Clinical Assistant Professor, 50%, at an annual salary of \$9,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528, to Clinical Assistant Professor without salary. (RBC No. 14)

68. Appoint John H. Reitmann, Clinical Assistant Professor, 15%, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 94)

69. Appoint Rhoda S. Frenkel, Clinical Instructor, 15%, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 51)

70. Appoint James S. Hillgren, Instructor of Psychology, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$8,500 from Psychiatry budget and \$5,500 from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 52)

71. Delete John Milner, Instructor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Milner is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$10,000 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 20)

72. Change the name of Jane Winn, Instructor, effective September 14, 1971, to Jane Sullivan. Mrs. Sullivan is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$500 from Psychiatry budget and \$9,500 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528. Mrs. Sullivan was cut back to \$9,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528, due to the freeze, but will revert to the budgeted salary, at such time as the freeze is lifted. (RBC No. 102)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedPsychiatry - continued

73. Continue the change in status of Asa W. DeLoach as Professor and Interim Chairman, at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (See 1970-71 RBC No. 430) Dr. DeLoach is budgeted as Clinical Professor, 80%, at an annual salary of \$24,250 payable as follows: \$5,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$19,250 from Presbyterian Hospital. (RBC No. 18)

74. Delete Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman, from the budget effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Stubblefield is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 payable as follows: \$25,500 from Psychiatry budget, \$4,500 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528 and \$5,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 8)

Radiology

75. Reappoint Dale E. Fuller, Clinical Assistant Professor, 40%, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable from Radiology budget. Dr. Fuller was budgeted through August 31, 1971, at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 86)

76. Appoint Roberto Restrepo, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/5 time, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 88)

77. Delete Vincent P. Collins, Professor of Radiation Therapy, from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Collins is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable as follows: \$22,000 from Radiology budget, and \$10,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 85)

Surgery

78. Delete James E. Bertz, Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery, from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Bertz is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 6)

79. Delete Robert J. Frank, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Frank is budgeted at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 NB 05600 and \$11,131 direct from V. A. Hospital. (RBC No. 74)

80. Change the status of James A. Holliday, Jr., effective September 1, 1971, from Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$21,786 payable as follows: \$10,000 from USPHS 5 T01 NS 05600 and \$11,786 from V. A. Hospital - Direct, to Assistant Professor, 19 hours per week, at an annual salary of \$7,858.50 payable from USPHS 5 T01 NS 05600, the remainder of Dr. Holliday's salary will be paid direct by the V. A. Hospital. (RBC No. 73)

81. Delete Charles R. Baker, Research Assistant Professor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Baker is budgeted at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from Various Donors for Surgery and also to receive a NIH Direct Fellowship in the amount of \$16,000. (RBC No. 72)

82. Accept the resignation of James H. Reiss, Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery, effective September 10, 1971. Dr. Reiss is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$7,500 from USPHS 5 E03 PE 00174 and \$10,500 from Neurosurgery Memorial Gift Fund. (RBC No. 71)

83. Change the source of salary and reduce the annual salary rate of Kenneth D. Glass, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1971, from \$3,000 from Various Donors for Surgery, and also \$20,000 from V. A. Hospital - direct, to \$20,000 from MSRDP. (RBC No. 78)

84. Reappoint Henry M. Carder, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable as follows: \$11,000 from MSRDP Development Fund and \$11,000 from USPHS 5 T01 NS 05600. (RBC No. 44)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedSurgery - continued

85. Reappoint William Boyd Nickell, Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from MSRDP Development Fund and \$10,000 from Various Donors for Plastic Surgery. (RBC No. 43)

86. Reappoint Donald D. Trunkey, Research Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$4,800 payable from MSRDP. Dr. Trunkey will also receive a direct NIH Fellowship in the amount of \$18,000. (RBC No. 40)

87. Reappoint John T. Watson, Instructor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 GM 14892. Dr. Watson was budgeted through August 31, 1971 at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 53)

88. Reappoint Lewis M. Flint, Jr., Research Instructor, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$4,800 payable from MSRDP. Dr. Flint will also receive a direct NIH Fellowship in the amount of \$13,000. (RBC No. 35)

89. Appoint William H. Snyder, III, Assistant Professor, effective September 13, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$23,941, payable as follows: \$12,000 from USPHS 5 E03 PE 00174 and \$11,941 from Faculty Gifts for Surgery. (RBC No. 104)

90. Appoint John M. Cotmore, Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery, effective September 7, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 98)

Medical Art and Visual Education

91. Reappoint Ronald A. Brandon, Instructor, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 54)

Animal Hospital

92. Reappoint Mervyn B. Starnes, Director; Associate Professor of Microbiology, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$19,500 payable from Animal Hospital budget. (RBC No. 61)

Library

93. Change the status of Maryann Duggan, Assistant Professor of Library Science for the period September 1, 1971 through September 30, 1971, to Assistant Professor of Library Science, 1/2 time, at an annual salary of \$9,300 payable from USPHS 1 G04 LM 00785. Miss Duggan will revert to full-time October 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$18,600 payable from USPHS 1 G04 LM 00785. (RBC No. 22)

Instructional Communications

94. Reappoint Arthur Babick, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 payable from USPHS 5 D08 ME 00026. (RBC No. 42)

School of Allied Health Professions

95. Appoint Robert E. Boudreaux, Instructor, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from USPHS 55 P30109/6. (RBC No. 46)

96. Delete Pearl B. Diana, Adjunct Assistant Professor, 50%, from the budget, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Diana is budgeted at an annual salary of \$8,800 payable from School of Allied Health Professions, Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 28)

97. Appoint Paul S. McCollum, Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from School of Allied Health Professions, Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 29)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedSchool of Allied Health Professions - continued

98. Change the status of Robert E. Thomas, effective September 1, 1971, from Adjunct Assistant Professor, 50%, at an annual salary of \$8,000 payable from School of Allied Health Professions, Rehabilitation Science budget, to Adjunct Assistant Professor, 63%, at an annual salary of \$10,044 payable from USPHS 44 P30102/6. (RBC No. 90)

99. Change the status of Joan V. Fawns, effective September 1, 1971, from Instructor, 100%, at an annual salary rate of \$9,360 payable from School of Allied Health Professions, Nutrition and Dietetics budget, to Instructor, 60%, at an annual salary of \$5,616 payable from School of Allied Health Professions, Nutrition and Dietetics budget. (RBC No. 91)

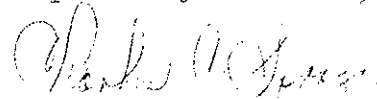
100. Appoint John C. Delahunt, Instructor, effective September 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from the Hillcrest Foundation. (RBC No. 77)

101. Appoint Donna Joy El-Din, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$10,800 payable from School of Allied Health Professions, Physical Therapy budget. (RBC No. 50)

Special Projects

102. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,100 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, account No. 207005, to Special Projects - Sidewalk Construction, account No. 231805. (RBC No. 101)

Respectfully submitted,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

October 29, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on December 3, 1971:

W 7/7

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gift which has been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Dr. S. Foster Moore, Jr. 8715 Starcrest Apartment 27 San Antonio, Texas 78217	Portable and stationary power tools, accessories and supplies to be used by the Department of Obstetrics-Gynecology	Approx. value \$9,644.43

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

W 7/7

Parke, Davis & Company

1. Research Grant
Study on PARDA™
Dr. Robert McMasters
September 1, 1971 - August 31, 1972
\$7,500

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

W 7/7

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

1. Research Grant Supplement 3 R01 AM12484-03S1
Intestinal Resection and Mucosal Carbohydrate Metabolism
Dr. Elliot Weser
November 1, 1971 - March 31, 1972
\$7,143

National Cancer Institute

2. Research Grant 2 R01 CA10917-04
Phosphate Transport and Metabolism in Carcinoma Cells
Dr. Charles Levinson
November 1, 1971 - October 31, 1972
\$15,428
3. Special Supply Allowance Grant 1 F03 CA52123-01
Dr. Gary C. Chamness
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972
\$1,000

National Heart and Lung Institute

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

4. Research Grant Supplement 3 RO1 HE13347-01S1
Formation of Cellular Pseudointimas
Dr. John J. Ghidoni
September 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972
\$1,323

National Institute of Mental Health

5. Research Grant 1 RO1 MH20028-01
Epidemiology of Acceptance of Mental Health Services
Dr. Gustavo M. Quesada
September 1, 1971 - August 31, 1972
\$33,938

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

6. Research Grant 1 RO1 MH18174-01
Study of Risk Taking Among Suicide Attempters
Dr. Martin B. Giffen
Extension of time until December 31, 1971
No additional funds

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following: D&F

Bexar County Hospital District

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

1. Change the amount of BCHD Contract #5 ending December 31, 1971 from \$722,885.00 to \$693,209.72

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET:

The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

Office of Media & Community Information

1. Appoint Miss Marjorie A. Clapp as Assistant to the Director of Media & Community Information at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 33)

Office of Academic Development

2. Reappoint Dr. Carlos Pestana as Associate Dean for Academic Development (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,500. Dr. Pestana is also Associate Professor (T) (50% time) in the Department of Surgery. Transfer unused salaries in the amount of \$16,750 to Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 17)

Office of Graduate and Sponsored Programs

3. Change the status of Dr. Adah E. Verder from Assistant to the Graduate Program Administrator (75% time) to Assistant to the Graduate Program Administrator (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Verder also serves as Visiting Professor in the Department of Microbiology (without salary). (RBC 41)

Anatomy

4. Appoint Dr. Russell J. Reiter as Associate Professor (T) at an annual salary rate of \$23,800 effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment are available in Anatomy Teaching Salaries. (RBC 1)
5. Appoint Dr. Martin A. Kramen as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Kramen is to also hold the position of Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 11)
6. Appoint Dr. Nobuyoshi Hagino as Associate Professor (without salary) effective October 1, 1971. Dr. Hagino is paid as Associate Professor (25% time), San Antonio Dental School. (RBC 48)

Anesthesiology

7. Change the source of funds of Dr. Charles H. Awalt, Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,500, from BCHD Contract #5 to Anesthesiology, Teaching Salaries, effective October 1, 1971. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-54)

Biochemistry

8. Appoint Dr. Marvin L. Chatkoff as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective October 1, 1971. Dr. Chatkoff is to also hold the position of Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,500 in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 13)
9. Change the status of Dr. David M. Shapiro from Assistant Professor (100% time) to Assistant Professor (45% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 1, 1971. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$12,100 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Shapiro will also be paid as Assistant Professor (55% time) from DHEW Grant 1 DO8 ME00138-01. (RBC 21)
10. Reappoint Dr. David M. Shapiro as Assistant Professor (55% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from DHEW Grant 1 DO8 ME00138-01. Dr. Shapiro will also be paid as Assistant Professor (45% time) from the Department of Biochemistry, Teaching Salaries. (RBC 22)

Medicine

11. Reappoint Dr. Theodore J. Sabo as Associate Professor (T) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 7)
12. Cancel the 1971-72 reappointment of Dr. Barry M. Beller, Freeman-Heart Association/Associate Professor (T) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000. Dr. Beller was to have been paid \$17,500 (70% time) from Medicine, Teaching Salaries and \$7,500 (30% time) from Freeman-Heart Association Professorship Funds. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$17,500 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 8)
13. Appoint Dr. John T. Harrington, Jr. as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective January 1, 1972. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,666.64 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 43)

Obstetrics-Gynecology

14. Appoint Dr. Martin A. Kramen as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Rockefeller Foundation Grant 70097. Dr. Kramen is to also hold the position of Assistant Professor (without salary) in the Department of Anatomy. (RBC 10)
15. Appoint Dr. Marvin L. Chatkoff as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,500 effective October 1, 1971. Dr. Chatkoff is to also hold the position of Assistant Professor (without salary) in the Department of Biochemistry. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$625 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 12)

16. Reappoint Dr. Stephan N. Schanzer as Associate Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1971. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$19,200 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 16)

Pathology

17. Correct the budgeted salary rate of Mr. Gary R. Doyle from \$12,000 to \$11,500 effective September 1, 1971. Mr. Doyle will receive \$10,200 from Pathology, Teaching Salaries and \$1,300 from Gifts from MSRDP-Pathology. (RBC 14)

Pediatrics

18. Reappoint Dr. Fernando A. Guerra as Instructor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from Pediatrics, Teaching Salaries. (RBC 2)

19. Change Dr. Eleanor A. Eller from Assistant Professor (16.6% time) to Assistant Professor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1971. Additional funds needed for this change to come from Pediatrics, Teaching Salaries. (RBC 3)

20. Change the source of funds and title of Dr. Robert A. DeLemos from Assistant Professor (33% time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 from Gifts from MSRDP - Pediatrics to Clinical Associate Professor (33% time), Pediatrics Teaching Salaries, effective September 1, 1971. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,833 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 4)

21. Change the source of funds of Dr. Edgar O. Ledbetter, Associate Professor (33% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 from DHEW Grant 5 EO3 ME00172-05 to BCHD Contract #5 effective September 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. (RBC 5)

22. Appoint Dr. Robert A. Kimbrell as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective September 13, 1971 through June 30, 1972. (RBC 39)

23. Appoint Dr. Max I. Michels as Clinical Associate Professor (18.75% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective October 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$3,475 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 40)

24. Change the status of Dr. Eleanor A. Eller from Assistant Professor (25% time) to Assistant Professor (33.33% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective October 1, 1971 through October 31, 1971. (RBC 44)

25. Reappoint Dr. Eleanor A. Eller as Assistant Professor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective November 1, 1971. (RBC 49)

Pharmacology

26. Appoint Dr. Kenneth Blum as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 effective November 1, 1971. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,583.30 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 53)

Psychiatry

27. Correct the status of Dr. Orie L. Forbis, Jr. from Associate Professor (T) to Associate Professor (without tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,500 effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 6)

28. Change the budgeted status of Miss Margaret S. Keir, Instructor (Psychology) at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 (100% time) to Instructor (57.14% time) effective September 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. Funds needed for this change to come from BCHD Contract #5. (RBC 15)

29. Reappoint Dr. Raymond M. Costello as Assistant Professor (Psychology - 50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,700 effective September 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from BCHD Contract #5. (RBC 19)
30. Reappoint Dr. Raymond M. Costello as Assistant Professor (Psychology - 50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,700 effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from Bexar County MH/MR, Alcoholic Addiction #1. (RBC 20)
31. Appoint Dr. William F. Patton as Assistant Professor (Psychology) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective September 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from BCHD Contract #5. (RBC 25)
32. Change the source of funds of Dr. Carl M. Pfeifer, Assistant Professor (50% time), at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 from Protestant Children's Home to DHEW Grant 1 TO1 MH12651-01 effective September 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. Dr. Pfeifer is also paid as Assistant Professor (50% time) from BCHD Contract #5 and serves as Assistant Professor (without salary) in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 28)
33. Change the status of Dr. Richard E. McKenzie, Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,900 to Assistant Professor (50% time) effective September 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. Funds to be paid from DHEW Grant 5 TO2 MH11661-03. Dr. McKenzie will also be paid as Assistant Professor (50% time) from MH/MR Alcoholic Addiction #1. (RBC 30)
34. Appoint Dr. Richard E. McKenzie as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,900 effective September 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from MH/MR Alcoholic Addiction #1. Dr. McKenzie is also paid as Assistant Professor (50% time) from DHEW Grant 5 TO2 MH11661-03. (RBC 31)
35. Change the source of funds of Dr. James M. Stedman, Assistant Professor (Psychology), at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 from BCHD Contract to DHEW Grant 1 TO1 MH12651-01 effective September 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. (RBC 32)
36. Appoint Dr. Stephen S. Landow as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective September 1, 1971 through May 31, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Bexar County MH/MR Alcoholic Addiction #1. Dr. Landow will also be paid as Assistant Professor (50% time) from Bexar County MH/MR Opioid Addiction #2. (RBC 37)
37. Appoint Dr. Stephen S. Landow as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective September 1, 1971 through April 30, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Bexar County MH/MR Opioid Addiction #2. Dr. Landow will also be paid as Assistant Professor (50% time) from Bexar County MH/MR Alcoholic Addiction #1. (RBC 38)
38. Cancel the 1971-72 reappointment of Dr. Mary A. Levy, Assistant Professor (32.5% time), at an annual salary rate of \$22,000. Dr. Levy was to have been paid from DHEW Grant 5 TO2 MH11546-04. (RBC 42)
39. Appoint Dr. Cecil A. Childers, Jr. as Associate Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from DHEW Grant 5 TO2 MH11546-01. (RBC 47)

Radiology

40. Change the status of Dr. Michael D. Howard from Associate Professor (T) (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,500 to Clinical Associate Professor (25% time) effective September 1, 1971. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$15,375 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 29)

41. Change the source of funds of Dr. Ben M. Logan, Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000, from BCHD Contract #5 to Radiology, Teaching Salaries. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 55)

Surgery

42. Change the status of Dr. Carlos Pestana from Associate Professor (T) (100% time) to Associate Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,500 effective September 1, 1971. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$9,750 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 18)

43. Change the status of Dr. Marc A. Asher from Assistant Professor (17% time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 (Surgery, Teaching Salaries) and Assistant Professor (83% time -- Santa Rosa Medical Center Agreement) to Assistant Professor (100% time -- Surgery, Teaching Salaries) effective September 1, 1971 through September 30, 1971. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,386.67 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 34)

44. Reappoint Dr. Marc A. Asher as Assistant Professor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective October 1, 1971. Dr. Asher is also paid as Assistant Professor (75% time) from Santa Rosa Medical Center Agreement #2. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$18,333.37 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 35)

45. Reappoint Dr. Marc A. Asher as Assistant Professor (75% time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective October 1, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from Santa Rosa Medical Center Agreement #2. Dr. Asher is also paid as Assistant Professor (25% time) from Surgery, Teaching Salaries. (RBC 36)

Library

46. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Bertha R. Almagro, Catalog Librarian and Instructor of Medical Bibliography at an annual salary rate of \$11,000, effective close of business September 30, 1971. (RBC 50)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000.00
 - To: Miscellaneous General Expense, Maintenance & Operation
 - From: Unallocated Maintenance & Operation
 - For: To provide for general institutional maintenance and operation funds. (RBC 9)

2. Amount of Transfer: \$17,500
 - To: Biochemistry, Maintenance & Operation \$ 5,000.00
 - Biochemistry, Equipment 12,500.00
 - From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries \$17,500.00
 - For: To provide the funds required for needed equipment purchases and departmental operating expenses. (RBC 26)

3. Amount of Transfer: \$17,500.00
 - To: Microbiology, Maintenance & Operation \$ 5,000.00
 - Microbiology, Equipment 12,500.00
 - From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries \$17,500.00
 - For: To provide the funds required for needed equipment purchases and departmental operating expenses. (RBC 27)

4. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000.00
 To: Miscellaneous General Expense, Maintenance & Operation
 From: Unallocated, Equipment
 For: To provide the funds necessary for pro-rata support of the System Office of Federal Projects. (RBC 45)
5. Amount of Transfer: \$23,440.00
 To: Microbiology, Classified Salaries \$ 9,240.00
 Pharmacology, Teaching Assistants 14,200.00
 From: Microbiology, Teaching Salaries \$ 9,240.00
 Pharmacology, Teaching Salaries 14,200.00
 For: To provide the funds required for additional technical and teaching assistant personnel. (RBC 46)

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

6. Amount of Adjustment: \$35,000.00
 To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries
 From: Estimated Income - Via Interagency Cooperation Contract with The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio
 For: To record income in an unallocated account subject to subsequent distribution. (RBC 23)

Service Departments


7. Amount of Adjustment: \$87,811.81
 To: Animal Care Services - Purchase of Material for Resale \$15,248.56
 Animal Care Services - Maintenance, Operation & Equipment 20,000.00
 Bioengineering Services - Purchase of Materials for Resale 1,322.41
 Bioengineering Services - Volume Variance - Unallocated 5,000.00
 Bioengineering Services - Student Microscope Rental - Volume Variance - Unallocated 3,101.10
 Xerox Services - Xerox Rental 10,661.26
 Xerox Services - Volume Variance - Unallocated 18,000.00
 General Stores Services - Purchase of Materials for Resale 6,026.85
 Mail Room Services - Purchase of Materials for Resale 3,241.81
 Mail Room Services - Volume Variance - Unallocated 4,000.00
 Experimental Surgery Facility - Volume Variance - Unallocated 1,209.82
\$87,811.81
- From: Animal Care Services - Credit for Sales and Services \$35,248.56
 Bioengineering Services - Credit for Sales and Services 6,322.41
 Bioengineering Services - Student Microscope Rental - Sales & Services 3,101.10
 Xerox Services - Credit for Sales and Services 28,661.26
 General Stores Services - Credit for Sales and Services 6,026.85
 Mail Room Services - Credit for Sales and Services 7,241.81
 Experimental Surgery Facility - Credit for Sales and Services 1,209.82
\$87,811.81
- For: Reappropriation of Balances (RBC-52)

Auxiliary Enterprises

8. Amount of Adjustment: \$79,975.29

To:	Bookstore and Vending Machines -	
	Maintenance, Operation & Equipment	\$ 5,754.44
	Bookstore and Vending Machines -	
	Purchases of Materials for Resale	25,000.00
	Bookstore and Vending Machines -	
	Volume Variance - Unallocated	4,000.00
	Parking Facilities - Volume Variance	
	- Unallocated	15,287.18
	University Health Services -	
	Maintenance, Operation & Equipment	2,933.67
	University Health Services -	
	Volume Variance - Unallocated	27,000.00
		<u>\$79,975.29</u>
From:	Bookstore and Vending Machines -	
	Bookstore Sales & Vending Income	\$34,754.44
	Parking Facilities-Parking Permits	15,287.18
	University Health Services - Student	
	Health Fees	29,933.67
		<u>\$79,975.29</u>
For:	Reappropriation of Balances	
	(RBC 51)	

Respectfully submitted,



F. C. Pannill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

October 29, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on December 3, 1971:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET:

The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

Anatomy, General

1. Appoint Dr. Nobuyoshi Hagino as Associate Professor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective October 1, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Hagino is also to hold the position of Associate Professor (without salary) in the Department of Anatomy, San Antonio Medical School. (RBC 3)

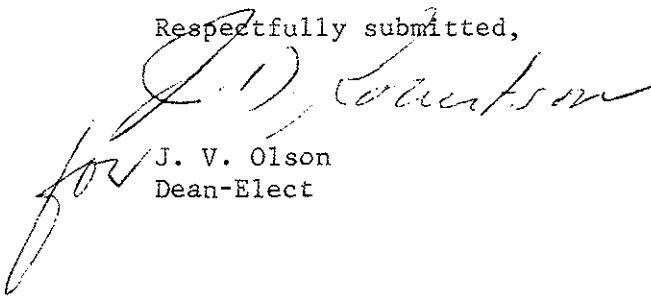
Community Dentistry

2. Reappoint Dr. Sidney L. Miller as Professor and Chairman (T) of Community Dentistry effective September 1, 1971 at an annual salary rate of \$30,000. (RBC 1)

General Practice

3. Reappoint Dr. Glen R. Walters, Jr. as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1971. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$2,000 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 2)

Respectfully submitted,


for J. V. Olson
Dean-Elect

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

798

November 3, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on December 3, 1971

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON: On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, approval is respectfully requested for the following recommendations:

1. Appointment of Doris A. Lee, M.D., Instructor, Department of Anesthesiology, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Appointment of Marvin H. Olson, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Radiology, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Appointment of Charles E. Russo, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, part-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Appointment of Michael M. Warren, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Appointment of Nick Steven Harris, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, full-time, consultant membership on the Medical Staff.

THE JAMES W. MCCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On the recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval is requested for the following recommendation:

1. Increase the stipend of The James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Mr. Nick Trippodo from \$4,200.00 to \$4,400.00 (\$200.00 dependency allowance), subject to income tax regulations, effective August 12, 1971, the date of the birth of the Trippodo's second child. (Page G-3, Item #2, Board of Regents' Minutes of September 8, 1971).

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES CATALOGUE, REVISED: On the recommendation of the appropriate Chairmen of the Departments, the Chairman of the Curricula Committee, Dean, School of Allied Health Sciences, and the Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine, approval is respectfully requested for the following changes (additions and/or deletions) to the course offerings in the School of Allied Health Sciences for the fiscal years 1971-73 as shown on the following pages, Nos. G-2 through G-32:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

799 File up
& down

Changes to be included in the 1971-1973 School of Allied Health Sciences Catalogue.

Amend Courses Of Instruction, School of Allied Health Sciences, Basic And Clinical Allied Health Sciences section as follows:

- (1) Change Basic And Clinical Allied Health Sciences title as follows:

"Basic And Clinical Allied Health Sciences Core Curriculum"

Amend Basic And Clinical Allied Health Sciences, Description of Courses section as follows:

- (2) Change course numbers 3501 or 4501 as follows:

"3501 or 4501 HUMAN ANATOMY 5 credits
A study of the structure of the human body with medical implications, utilizing cadavar dissection. Seminars on basic correlative clinical concepts. (2 lec., 9 lab. per week). \$5 laboratory fee."

- (3) Change course number 3501 as follows:

"3501 Open to Health Care Sciences and Occupational Therapy majors only or [ON] consent of the Dean [DEPARTMENTAL CHAIRMAN]."

- (4) Change course number 4501 as follows:

"4501 Open to Physical Therapy majors only or consent of the Dean [DEPARTMENTAL CHAIRMAN]."

- (5) Change course numbers 3302 or 4302 as follows:

"3302 or 4302 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY I 3 credits
A study of the function of the human body systems and their mechanisms, with medical implications; utilizing lectures, laboratories and correlative case presentations. (2 lec., 3 lab. per week). \$3 laboratory fee."

- (6) Change course number 3302 as follows:

"3302 Open to Health Care Sciences and Occupational Therapy majors only or consent of the Dean [DEPARTMENTAL CHAIRMAN]."

- (7) Change course number 4302 as follows:

"4302 Open to Physical Therapy majors only or consent of the Dean [DEPARTMENTAL CHAIRMAN]."

- (8) Change course numbers 3203 or 4203 as follows:

"3203 or 4203 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY II 2 credits
Continuation of 3302 - 4302. (1 lec. , 3 lab. per week). \$2
laboratory fee."

(9) Change course number 3203 as follows:

"3203 Open to Health Care Sciences and Occupational Therapy majors only or consent of the Dean [DEPARTMENTAL CHAIRMAN]."

(10) Change course number 4203 as follows:

"4203 Open to Physical Therapy majors only or consent of the Dean [DEPARTMENTAL CHAIRMAN]."

(11) Change course number 3305 as follows:

"3305 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT CONCEPTS AND PROCESSES I

3 credits

Investigations are made into the scientific bodies of knowledge of physical and social forces and self processes which shape the individual [; GROUP PROCESSES, DIRECT OBSERVATION AND CASE STUDY TECHNIQUES, WITH IMPLICATIONS FOR ALLIED HEALTH SCIENTISTS] and help him shape himself. Emphasis is placed upon span of life from conception through adolescence; group processes and implications for allied health sciences are stressed. (3 lec. [3 OBSERVATION] per week)."

(12) Change course number 3306 as follows:

"3306 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT CONCEPTS AND PROCESSES II

3 credits

Investigations made into the bodies of knowledge of those life processes which are operant from young adulthood through termination of life [SELF-DEVELOPMENTAL AND ADJUSTIVE PROCESSES; PERSONALITY AND LEARNING THEORIES; AND THE FORCES WHICH ASSIST THE INDIVIDUAL IN SHAPING HIMSELF]. Emphasis is placed upon learning theories, work - leisure diad, theories of aging, and advanced techniques of group process [ON CONTINUOUS DEVELOPMENT FROM ADOLESCENCE THROUGH TERMINATION OF LIFE]. Implications are drawn for allied health scientists. [ADVANCED TECHNIQUES OF CLINICAL OBSERVATION, ANALYTICAL - SYNTHETICAL METHODS AS RELATED TO ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES. CONTINUATION OF 3305.] (3 lec. [, 3 OBSERVATION] per week)."

(13) Add course number 3105 as follows:

"3105 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY I

1 credit

Direct observation of children and youth is accomplished; skills in developing the anecdotal record and extracting developmental data are stressed. (3 lab. per week). Must be taken concurrently with 3305."

(14) Add course number 3106 as follows:

"3106 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY II

1 credit

Direct observation of adults with emphasis upon health care is accomplished; advanced techniques of observation and analytical-synthetical methods related to the Allied Health Sciences are stressed. (3 lab. per week). Must be taken concurrently with 3306."

- (15) Add course number 3308 as follows:

"3308 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY 3 credits
A study of terminology of disease processes, pharmacology, abbreviations as well as general clinical terminology. Emphasis on the clinical terms commonly used in the diagnosis and treatment of a patient. (3 lec. per week)."

- (16) Change course number 4309 as follows:

"4309 ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION I 3 credits
Orientation to medical care institutions and other health care facilities, analysis of the hospital and medical staff organization, and the principles of organization, administration, supervision and the application of these principles to the Medical Record Department. The duties and relationships of the hospital administrator and the social forces affecting hospitals and current trends in hospital and medical care are investigated. (3 lec. per week). Open to Medical Record Administration majors [,] or consent of the Dean [INSTRUCTOR]."

- (17) Change course 4310 as follows:

"4310 ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION II 3 credits
A study of principles of management; procedures and methods in the Medical Record Department; office equipment; supplies and layout; development of control and production standards; administration of data processing systems; functions and techniques of personnel supervision. Continuation of 4309. (3 lec. per week). Open to Medical Record Administration majors [,] or consent of the Dean [INSTRUCTOR]."

- (18) Add course number 3311 as follows:

"3311 or 4311 CLINICAL MEDICINE I 3 credits
A study of the physiological, anatomical, or psychological changes brought about by disease, injury or abnormal development, with an emphasis upon current concepts of care and management. (2 lec. , 3 lab. per week).

3311 Open to Health Care Sciences majors only or consent of the Dean."

- (19) Add course number 3312 as follows:

"3312 or 4312 CLINICAL MEDICINE II 3 credits
Continuation of 4311. (2 lec. , 3 lab per week).

3312 Open to Health Care Sciences majors only or consent of the Dean."

- (20) Add course number 3314 as follows:

"3314 CLINICAL MEDICINE III 3 credits
Continuation of 3312. Open to Health Care Sciences majors only or consent of the Dean. (2 lec. , 3 lab. per week)."

- (21) Add course number 3313 as follows:

"3313 or 4313 CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY 3 credits
Psychodynamics of normal and abnormal behavior; the study of

psycho-neurotic and psychotic conditions and their psychiatric management; personality reactions to physical illness; effects of stress and conflict. (3 lec. per week).

3313 Open to Health Care Sciences majors only or consent of the Dean."

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

803

- (22) Amend Courses Of Instruction, School of Allied Health Sciences, to include the Department of Associated Health Occupations as follows:

"ASSOCIATED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

James L. Cantwell, B.A., B.S., O.T.R., M.P.O.T.
Chairman

The School of Allied Health Sciences has developed and implemented, in cooperation with Galveston College, a paraprofessional program leading toward associate degrees and certificates of proficiency. This two year program prepares men and women to enter the health care system as community health workers, electroencephalography technologists, hospital management assistants, inhalation therapists, occupational therapy assistants, orthotic assistants, physical therapy assistants, and radiologic technologists.

Upon completion of the two year course of study these individuals enter practice under the direct supervision of the respective physician, therapist, technologist, or administrator. The community health worker assists the social worker and the community health specialist in programs which are organized and implemented to foster the maintenance of health or prevention of illness and disability within community settings. The electroencephalography technologist aids the physician in diagnostic procedures through the tracing and recording of brain waves and preparing preliminary interpretations of findings. Hospital management assistants work under administrators in designated areas of clinics and hospitals, such as admitting offices, transportation, ward services, laundry and house-keeping.

The registered inhalation therapist works under the supervision of the physician with patients who are in need of corrective or assistive respiratory treatment. The certified occupational therapy assistant serves under the registered occupational therapist in planning and implementing a wide variety of activity programs for patients presenting psychosocial, physical disability, and developmental health problems.

The orthotic assistant works in the production and fitting of braces or assistive appliances under the direction of a certified orthotist. The physical therapy assistant carries out techniques and procedures designed to alleviate or prevent physically disabling or handicapping conditions, under the direction of the qualified physical therapist. The radiologic technologist performs a variety of tasks related to diagnostic x-rays and therapeutic radiation and serves under the supervision of the radiologist.

Upon successful completion of the educational and clinical program, graduates are eligible to apply for registration or certification and membership in their respective national professional associations. Those which permit registration through examination are: electroencephalography technology, inhalation therapy, and radiologic technology. Certification is available to occupational therapy assistants, physical therapy assistants, and orthotic assistants. Community health workers and hospital management assistants do not have national registries at this time.

Graduates of the Associated Health Occupations program are in great demand. A wide variety of employment opportunities await the qualified individual in teaching and general hospitals, specialty hospitals and clinics, rehabilitation facilities, nursing and extended care institutions, state and federal hospitals, and the Peace Corps.

Entrance Requirements. Admission to the Associated Health Occupations program is only through Galveston College. Applicants must complete and submit an official application; arrange for previous school records to be sent directly to the College Registrar; and arrange for counseling interviews prior to formal registration. In order to be eligible for admission to the Associated Health Occupations course of study the student must be a graduate of an accredited high school or hold a General Education Development certificate and submit scores on the American College Test. In addition, the prospective student must complete an interview with the Chairman of the Department of Associated Health Occupations or his designated representative.

General Studies. During the two years of study the student enrolls in a number of general studies such as English, psychology, sociology, anatomy, physiology, mathematics, and government which are prerequisites for the associate degree.

Professional Science Course of Study. In order for the student to acquire basic scientific knowledge and skills which are directly related to health care practices, the student also enrolls in courses which are specific to the requirements for entry into the health care disciplines. Such courses may be microbiology, chemistry, biomedical physics, and those behavioral sciences which are directly applicable to the student's choice of clinical specialty.

Associated Health Occupations Core Curriculum. Upon admission to the Associated Health Occupations program the freshman student enters into the academic portion of his studies. This general core is conducted at Galveston College and consists of anatomy and physiology, English, psychology and sociology. Simultaneously, a second core of study related to health care delivery is provided through the School of Allied Health Sciences. These two core programs prepare the student for entry into specialized areas of clinical study.

Specialized Didactic and Clinical Study. The sophomore year of study is designed as clinical education. Clinical studies are arranged to meet all established essentials for registration or certification and are designed to provide the student with skills, knowledge, and practical experiences which enable him to perform as a member of the health team.

Degree and Certificate of Proficiency. Upon successful completion of all academic requirements the student is awarded the degree of Associate of Applied Science from Galveston College. Upon successful completion of additional clinical requirements the graduate receives a Certificate of Proficiency from the School of Allied Health Sciences, indicating that he is competent to practice in a specialty area.

Accreditation. The study programs for electroencephalography technology, inhalation therapy, occupational therapy assistant, orthotics assistant, and radiologic technologist meet and exceed the educational standards as estab-

lished by the American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education, and the respective associations. The programs for hospital management assistant and community health worker do not at this time have national educational standards; however, these programs meet and exceed nationally recognized criteria.

Students interested in this program should direct their enquiries to:

Chairman, Department of Associated Health Occupations
Galveston College
4015 Avenue Q
Galveston, Texas 77550"

- (23) Amend Courses Of Instruction, School of Allied Health Sciences to include the Department of Health Care Sciences as follows:

"HEALTH CARE SCIENCES
Warren F. Dodge, B.S. , M.D.
Chairman

Statement of the Profession

The latest addition to the contemporary health care team is the clinical associate, also known as the physician's assistant. The emergence of this new professional is due to many factors: the rapid expansion of the population; the increasing demand on the part of individuals for adequate health and medical care; the emerging need for more health related personnel in rural and inner city geographic areas; the increased attention of governmental agencies upon preventive aspects of the nation's health problems; and the inability of medical schools to greatly augment student enrollment, thereby producing more physician personnel. The physician himself has determined the need for the clinical associate as a supportive person: an individual to whom he may delegate distinct tasks and responsibilities, and thus better meet the demands placed upon him by his patients.

The Board of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences has stated that the appropriate avenue to adequate health care is through "better clinical support systems to help the physician deliver . . . more units of personal health services per hour of his working day . . ." For this to be accomplished new types of health workers, particularly those who can serve as immediate extensions of the physician, need to be educated and placed in the health care systems. Similarly, the Council on Health Manpower of the American Medical Association has recommended a working definition of one who would serve in a capacity of an assistant to a physician: ". . . a skilled person qualified by academic and practical training to provide patient services under the supervision and direction of a licensed physician who is responsible for the performance of that individual."

The Association of American Medical Colleges, in defining the roles for the clinical associate, or physician's assistant, has indicated he should be able to perform a history and physical examination; to organize and present the results of the history and examination, along with related laboratory data; to perform certain diagnostic and therapeutic procedures; and to coordinate the roles of other technical assistants. In essence, the clinical associate differs from other allied health science personnel in that he is largely educated and trained by physicians, is selected by physicians who share their practice by delegating certain tasks and responsibilities and is directly and administratively responsible to the physician.

The School of Allied Health Sciences has developed a two year professional curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Science degree in Health Care Sciences and the Certificate of Proficiency. This program prepares young men and women to become clinical associates in one of several medical specialty areas, such as family practice, internal medicine, neurosurgery, and pediatrics. Graduates are able to function at a high level of performance,

typified by the Type A Assistant as defined by the Association of American Medical Colleges and the National Academy of Sciences. They can assist the physician in multiple and complex tasks directly related to health and medical care: interviewing, examining, compiling case record data, treatment, follow-up care, maintaining a continuity of communications and observations, and coordinating other physician-related personnel. Under special circumstances with defined rules, they can perform tasks and carry out responsibilities without the immediate surveillance of a physician; nevertheless, they remain directly responsible to the physician who employs them.

Pre-Professional Course of Study

Prior to admission to the professional curriculum in health care sciences in the School of Allied Health Sciences, the student must have completed a minimum of sixty (60) semester hours credit in specific courses with a minimum 2.0 grade point average on a 4.0 scale on all previous course work.

The pre-professional course of study is based on the liberal arts and sciences core curriculum as adopted by the Association of Texas Colleges and Universities. The pre-professional course of study may be accomplished at any accredited junior college, senior college or university having a lower division and must include the following:

	<u>Semester Credits</u>
<u>English Language</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Literature</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>United States History</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>United States/State Government</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Biological Sciences (Human Anatomy and Human Physiology not accepted)</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Chemistry (inorganic; may include qualitative)</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Behavioral Sciences (psychology)</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Social Sciences (sociology)</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Electives: should be in the areas of health related sciences, such as biology, psychology, sociology, associated health occupations or nursing</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>*Physical Education</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>*Military Science</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>60</u>

*Physical education and Military Science are not counted as part of the 60 semester credit minimum.

A maximum of eight (8) semester credits may be accepted from junior college courses of study in associated health occupations or nursing as electives. These semester hours may be accepted for elective credit only and cannot be substituted for any other pre-professional course requirements.

In order to be considered for admission the student must also accomplish the following:

1. Achieve acceptable scores on the admission test battery of the Department of Health Care Sciences.
2. Complete a personal interview with members of the Admissions

Committee of the Department of Health Care Sciences.

3. Present evidence of good physical and mental health.
4. Provide acceptable letters of reference as may be required by the Department of Health Care Sciences.

The student already holding a baccalaureate degree in a related field may enroll and pursue a second bachelor's degree provided he has successfully completed the previously stated pre-professional course requirements.

The Professional Curriculum

Upon admission to the two year professional curriculum in the School of Allied Health Sciences, the student enters the established core curriculum, consisting of twenty-eight (28) semester credits in advanced basic sciences, the clinical sciences, and health-related subjects. These courses are designed to help the individual develop an in-depth understanding and appreciation of the foundations underlying health care practices today. Emphasis is placed upon an on-going dialogue with other allied health students and faculty so that basic perceptions about the contemporary health team can be realized. Running concurrently with the core curriculum in allied health sciences are a series of specially designed courses for clinical associate students. These courses provide the basic principles and fundamental techniques of clinical associate practice. Introductory clinical experiences, supervised by physicians, are provided which permit application of basic knowledge and skills.

The senior year is devoted to a major area of study, selected by the student, consisting of intensive didactic instruction and specialized clinical training under the direct supervision of qualified physicians. At the present time specialty training is provided in family practice, internal medicine, and neurosurgery. Other clinical specialties are in the planning phase and will be implemented within the foreseeable future.

An in-depth emphasis is placed upon those skills the clinical associate employs in the area of specialization; such as, comprehensive and detailed history taking and physical examination; selection and ordering of pertinent laboratory studies, assisting the physician in therapeutic procedures; the provision of follow-up care; and supervision of other technical personnel.

The student specializing in family practice gains course work and clinical experience in such subject areas as labor and delivery examinations and procedures, pediatric screening tests, diagnosis and management of childhood diseases, preventive medicine, guidance and counseling of parents and children, out-patient procedures, emergency room methods and techniques, cardiopulmonary function tests, cardiac resuscitation, and electrocardiography.

Those students who elect to specialize in internal medicine receive course work and clinical experience in such areas as gastroenterologic diagnostic and clinical procedures, hemotologic problems, electrocardiography and medical instrumentation in coronary care units, and emergency room procedures. Follow-up care is emphasized through out-patient clinical experiences.

Specialization in neurosurgery provides the student with didactic and clinical experiences in history taking and in-depth neurological examinations, assisting in carotid arteriography, pneumoencephalography, special nursing

care of the critically ill patient, and follow-up post-surgical examinations. Post-hospital reviews are undertaken through outpatient experiences.

A typical rotational clinical internship might be:

<u>Adult male and female medicine ward</u>	<u>12 weeks</u>
<u>Pediatric medicine ward</u>	<u>4 weeks</u>
<u>Outpatient Services of Family Practice Clinic</u>	<u>16 weeks</u>
<u>Emergency Room</u>	<u>4 weeks</u>
<u>Special Electives</u>	<u>12 weeks</u>

Upon completion of academic and clinical training requirements, the student is awarded the degree Bachelor of Science in Health Care Sciences. He also receives a Certificate of Proficiency indicating he is a Clinical Associate in the specialized area in which he concentrated his studies during the senior year.

The Health Care Sciences curriculum meets and exceeds nationally recognized educational standards for such a course of study. Graduates are eligible to apply for membership with The American Registry of Physician's Associates, Inc., and The American Association of Physician Assistants.

The Professional Course of Study

The professional curriculum which is six trimesters in length includes the allied health sciences core curriculum, the basic and advanced courses in the major and the clinical practice required for certification within a specialty area.

JUNIOR YEAR

SUMMER TRIMESTER - SECOND TERM

		<u>Credits</u>
<u>3501</u>	<u>*Human Anatomy</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>3302</u>	<u>*Human Physiology I</u>	<u>3</u>
		<u>8</u>

*Lecture and Laboratory Hours are doubled during this half trimester; therefore contact hours in the seven week period are 4 Lec. and 18 Lab. per week (Anatomy); and 4 Lect. and 6 Lab. per week (Physiology)

FALL TRIMESTER

<u>3203</u>	<u>Human Physiology II</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>3305</u>	<u>Human Development Concepts and Processes I</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>3308</u>	<u>Medical Terminology</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>3311</u>	<u>Clinical Medicine I</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>3313</u>	<u>Clinical Psychiatry</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>3315</u>	<u>Fundamental Concepts of Health Care Sciences I</u>	<u>3</u>
		<u>17</u>

SPRING TRIMESTER

<u>3306</u>	<u>Human Development Concepts and Processes II</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>3312</u>	<u>Clinical Medicine II</u>	<u>3</u>

<u>3316</u>	<u>Fundamental Concepts of Health Care Sciences II</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>3676</u>	<u>Health Care Processes I</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>3228</u>	<u>Practicum I</u>	<u>2</u>
		<u>17</u>

SUMMER TRIMESTER - FIRST TERM

<u>3314</u>	<u>Clinical Medicine III</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>3317</u>	<u>Fundamental Concepts of Health Care Sciences III</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>3229</u>	<u>Practicum II</u>	<u>2</u>
		<u>8</u>

SUMMER TRIMESTER - SECOND TERM (July-August)

Student is either on vacation or could be employed by U. T. M. B. on a full or part-time basis in a clinical area acceptable to adviser and student.

SENIOR YEARFALL TRIMESTER

<u>4680</u>	<u>Advanced Concepts of Health Care Sciences I</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>4677</u>	<u>Health Care Processes II</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>4361</u>	<u>Clinical Internship</u>	<u>3</u>
		<u>15</u>

SPRING TRIMESTER

<u>4681</u>	<u>Advanced Concepts of Health Care Sciences II</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>4678</u>	<u>Health Care Processes III</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>4362</u>	<u>Clinical Internship</u>	<u>3</u>
		<u>15</u>

SUMMER TRIMESTER

<u>4682</u>	<u>Advanced Concepts of Health Care Sciences III</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>4679</u>	<u>Health Care Processes IV</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>4363</u>	<u>Clinical Internship</u>	<u>3</u>
		<u>15</u>

Description of Courses

These courses are open to Health Care Science majors only or with consent of the departmental chairman.

3315 Fundamental Concepts of Health Care Sciences I 3 credits
Basic principles and fundamental techniques of history taking and the physical examination of patients are presented. Skill in pre-diagnostic techniques is emphasized as well as the correlation of information required for a concise and coherent summary of clinical findings. (2 lec. , 3 lab. per week).

3316 Fundamental Concepts of Health Care Sciences II 3 credits
Continuation of 3315. Principles and techniques of case presentation are developed with emphasis upon etiology, pathology, signs and

symptoms, clinical course of disease or condition, complications and treatment. Seminars and patient presentation methods are utilized. (3 lec. per week).

3317 Fundamental Concepts of Health Care Sciences III 3 credits
Continuation of 3316. Advanced principles and techniques are offered which relate to a wide range of patients at all age levels who present health and medical problems. Case method and patient presentations are utilized. (3 lec. per week).

3228 Practicum I 2 credits
Physician - supervised experiences which permit application of basic knowledge and skills of clinical associate practice. Student must concurrently register for 3316 - Fundamental Concepts of Health Care Sciences II. (6 lab. per week).

3229 Practicum II 2 credits
Continuation of 3228. Physician directed experiences emphasize day-to-day care of patients, including routine care, chart evaluation, diagnostic and treatment procedures. Student must concurrently register for 3317 - Fundamental Concepts of Health Care Sciences III. (6 lab. per week).

3676 Health Care Processes I 6 credits
Total health team concept and approach is stressed. Preventive care principles; hospital and health agency administrative practices are introduced and emphasized. Observations and direct participation in laboratory and clinical areas are presented, which qualitate and quantitate the regimen ordered by the physician. (5 lec., 3 lab. per week).

4677 Health Care Processes II 6 credits
Content will vary according to student's choice of specialization. Emphasis is placed upon admission and referral procedures, therapeutic measures, patient service areas, and post-hospital or outpatient procedures. (4 lec., 6 lab. per week).

4678 Health Care Processes III 6 credits
Elective rotation related to student's choice of specialization. Directed experiences might well include clinical procedures in cardiology, endocrinology, orthopedics, neurology, pediatrics, surgery, hematology, gastroenterology and cardiopulmonary medicine. (4 lec., 6 lab. per week).

4679 Health Care Processes IV 6 credits
Continuation of 4678. Content will vary according to student's choice of specialization. (4 lec., 6 lab. per week).

4680 Advanced Concepts of Health Care Sciences I 6 credits
Advanced principles and practices of assistive diagnostic and treatment procedures are offered, which may include biopsy studies, arteriography, proctoscopic examinations, pneumoencephalography, and medical instrumentation. Emphasis is determined by clinical internship assignment. (5 lec., 3 lab. per week).

4681 Advanced Concepts of Health Care Sciences II 6 credits
Continuation of 4680. Stress is placed upon therapeutic measures and follow-up care. Emphasis is determined by student's assignment for clinical internship. (5 lec., 3 lab. per week).

4682 Advanced Concepts of Health Care Sciences III 6 credits
Continuation of 4681. Emphasis is determined by student's
assignment for clinical internship. (5 lec., 3 lab. per week).

*4361 Clinical Internship 3 credits
Physician - supervised, specialized experience in clinical associate
practice. Student must concurrently register for 4680 - Advanced Concepts
of Health Care Sciences I.

*4362 Clinical Internship 3 credits
Physician - supervised, specialized experience in clinical associate
practice. Student must concurrently register for 4681 - Advanced Concepts
of Health Care Sciences II.

*4363 Clinical Internship 3 credits
Physician - supervised, specialized practice. Student must con-
currently register for 4682 - Advanced Concepts of Health Care Sciences III.

*Each Clinical Internship course must be successfully passed with a grade
point of 2.0 or above prior to the awarding of the degree and certificate
of proficiency."

Amend Courses Of Instruction, School of Allied Health Sciences, Medical Record Administration section as follows:

(24) Amend Pre-Professional Course Of Study as follows:

"Pre-Professional Course of Study

The pre-professional course of study for the medical record librarian is based on the core curriculum in arts and sciences and must include the following as minimum, for a total of 90 semester credits:

	<u>Semester Credits</u>
English Language	6
Literature	6
<u>United States [U.S.] History</u>	6
<u>United States [U.S.]/State Government</u>	6
Biological Sciences	
Biology or Zoology	8
Anatomy and Physiology (must include laboratory course)	4
General Business Administration	
Should include such courses as office management, personnel management, data processing, principles of management, business, or business law.	10
Mathematics	
Algebra, Trigonometry or Statistics	6
Sociology	6
Psychology	6
Speech or Public Speaking	3
[]Typewriting	3
Electives [, INCLUDING AREA OF CONCENTRATION]	20
**Physical Education	-
**Military Science	-
	<u>90</u>

[]Not included as prerequisite if student has ability to type 40 words per minute.

**Physical education and military science are not counted as a part of the 90 semester credit minimum.

A maximum of twenty (20) semester credits may be accepted from junior college courses of study in associated health occupations or nursing as electives. These semester hours may be accepted as elective credit only and cannot be substituted for any other pre-professional course requirements.

Students wishing to present credits for junior college medical record science courses may submit them for review by the Admissions Committee of the Department of Medical Record Administration, which will determine acceptability."

- (25) Amend the last paragraph of The Professional Curriculum section as follows:

"This course of study meets and exceeds the educational standards established by the Council on Medical Education, American Medical Association, in collaboration with the American Medical Record Association [ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARIANS]."

- (26) Amend The Professional Course of Study section as follows:

THIRD TRIMESTER

"45[3]23	MEDICAL RECORD SCIENCE III	5 [3]
4227	<u>SEMINAR [PROBLEMS] IN MEDICAL RECORD</u>	
	ADMINISTRATION	2
4330	PRACTICUM III	3
4231	DIRECTED PRACTICE	2
		<u>12 [10]"</u>

Amend Description of Courses section as follows:

- (27) Amend course description of course number 4421 as follows:

"4421 MEDICAL RECORD SCIENCE I 4 credits
A study of the history of medical records, professional ethics, the function of a medical record department, quantitative analysis, study of data processing systems, preservation of records, standards of hospital accreditation, report preparation, medical record practices, responsibilities to hospital administration, medical staff, and departments of the hospital [REPORT PREPARATION, QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS, MEDICAL RECORD DATA HANDLING, METHODS OF PRESERVING AND SECURING MEDICAL RECORDS, MEDICAL RECORD PRACTICES, AND PROCEDURES IN AREAS SUCH AS RADIOLOGY, PATHOLOGY, OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT AND SOCIAL SERVICE]. (3 lec., 3 lab. per week)."

- (28) Delete prior description of course number 4522 and include the following:

"4522 MEDICAL RECORD SCIENCE II 5 credits
[A STUDY OF CODING AND INDEXING PROCEDURES, RESEARCH AND STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES, ORIENTATION TO MEDICAL STAFF RESPONSIBILITIES, AND STANDARDS OF HOSPITAL ACCREDITATION; STUDY OF DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS AND THE APPLICATION OF NEWER TECHNIQUES TO THE HANDLING OF INFORMATION IN MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS.] A study of recording diagnoses and operations by recognized systems of disease, procedural, and pathological nomenclatures and classification systems; manual and computerized systems of indexing, research and statistical techniques, medical record data handling, and the problem oriented record. Continuation of 4421. (3 lec., 6 lab. per week)."

- (29) Amend course number 4323 as follows:

"45[3]23 MEDICAL RECORD SCIENCE III 5 [3] credits
A study of [THE SPECIAL USES AND TYPES] of medical records in health care facilities, [OTHER THAN HOSPITALS, THE] methods of establishing a medical reference library; [, THE RESPONSIBILITIES TO HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION, MEDICAL STAFF AND OTHER DEPARTMENTS OF THE HOSPITAL WITH REGARD TO RELATED MEDICAL RECORD

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

Amend Courses Of Instruction, School of Allied Health Sciences , Medical Technology as follows:

- (36) Amend paragraph one (1), Statement Of The Profession as follows:

"Medical technology is a dynamic new field in the allied health [RELATED] sciences. Laboratory medicine is rapidly expanding and medical technology must grow at a rapid rate to provide the diagnostic assistance demanded in modern patient care."

- (37) Amend paragraph two (2), Statement Of The Profession as follows:

"Working side by side with pathologists and other physicians , the medical technologist is a vital member of the health team. By education and training he is capable of performing various chemical, microscopic, bacteriologic and other medical laboratory procedures. The physician routinely utilizes the laboratory test results for assistance in the diagnosis, study, [AND] treatment and prevention of disease. Thus, the medical technologist occupies a responsible key position on the health team."

- (38) Amend paragraph three (3), Statement Of The Profession as follows:

"The opportunities for a medical technologist are unlimited. Because this field has grown so rapidly in recent years , the demand for qualified medical technologists far exceeds the number of trained people. Medical technology education offers a broad based background for future work and advancement. The well educated [TRAINED] technologist may choose his place of employment from such areas as hospitals, clinics, the armed forces, public health agencies, biological manufacturers and research laboratories. Technologists may work in a general clinical laboratory or specialize in a particular field such as microbiology, hematology, blood banking, clinical chemistry, immunology [HISTOPATHOLOGY] or parasitology. Supervisory, administrative and teaching positions are also available to those medical technologists with work experience, offering an opportunity for professional growth and advancement. Graduate degree programs offer a diversified selection for medical technologists. He may choose from one of the laboratory disciplines for further study, or if his interest lies in teaching and administration, programs are also available in these areas."

- (39) Amend paragraph four (4) Statement Of The Profession as follows:

"Men and women considering a career in medical technology should have a genuine interest in science, a stable well-rounded personality and a desire to serve. Medical technologists must be capable of working cooperatively with others under supervision and at the same time have the ability to supervise and impart knowledge to others. The technologist must be reliable and personally responsible for test results. Precision, accuracy and speed are necessary in the modern clinical laboratory. Education is a continuous process and the graduate medical technologist must [BE WILLING TO] continue to study and learn in order to better serve the patient and advance the science of laboratory medicine."

- (40) Amend paragraph one (1), Pre-Professional Course of Study as follows:

"Prior to admission to the curriculum in medical technology in the School of Allied Health Sciences, ninety (90) semester hours, or the equivalent, of college work must be completed in an accredited college or university. The three (3) years of college should be acceptable as the first three (3) years of a baccalaureate program. All science courses must include lecture and laboratory and cannot be survey courses. These requirements are considered minimal [AND ADDITIONAL COURSES IN BIOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY ARE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED].

The pre-professional course of study must include:"

- (41) Amend Pre-Professional Course of Study as follows:

	<u>Semester Credits</u>
"Biological Sciences	
General Biology and/or zoology	6
Microbiology	3
Additional courses [MAY INCLUDE BACTERIOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, ANATOMY, PARASITOLOGY, HISTOLOGY, GENETICS OR OTHER COURSES] acceptable toward a biological sciences major	7
<u>(Bacteriology, Physiology, Genetics and Anatomy recommended)</u>	
Chemistry	
Inorganic chemistry (may include qualitative)	8
Quantitative chemistry	4
Organic chemistry	4
<u>(Two semesters Organic Chemistry recommended)</u>	
Mathematics	3
College algebra and trigonometry recommended	
Physics	6
English Language and Literature	12
<u>United States [U.S.] History</u>	6
<u>United States [U.S.]/State Government</u>	6
Electives	25
<u>(Courses in biology and chemistry [ARE] highly recommended)</u>	
<u>*Physical Education</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>*Military Sciences</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>90</u>

*Physical education and military science are not counted as part of the 90 semester credit minimum.

A maximum of twelve (12) semester credits may be accepted from junior college courses of study in associated health occupations or nursing as electives. These semester hours may be accepted for elective credit only and cannot be substituted for any other pre-professional course requirements.

At the present time matriculation is at the beginning of the Fall Trimester each year. Students should make application not less than six (6) months prior to anticipated date of matriculation.

The student already holding a baccalaureate degree in another major may enroll in the medical technology curriculum and work toward a second baccalaureate degree. Each applicant must complete all prerequisites prior to matriculation.

The purpose of the pre-professional collegiate training, in addition to providing a background in scientific knowledge, is to develop intelligent, cultured men and women who will take a responsible role in society."

- (42) Amend the title The Professional Curriculum And Course Of Study as follows:

"The Professional Curriculum [AND COURSE OF STUDY]"

- (43) Delete paragraphs two (2), three (3), four (4) and five (5), The Professional Curriculum And Course Of Study as follows:

"[THE PURPOSE OF THE PRE-PROFESSIONAL COLLEGIATE TRAINING IN ADDITION TO PROVIDING A BACKGROUND IN SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE, IS TO DEVELOP INTELLIGENT, CULTURED MEN AND WOMEN WHO WILL TAKE A RESPONSIBLE ROLE IN THEIR SOCIETY.

WHILE ENROLLED IN THE MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY CURRICULUM AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH, THE STUDENT DERIVES THOSE SKILLS SO VITALLY NEEDED BY THE ADEQUATELY EDUCATED MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST. THE TWELVE-MONTH TEACHING PROGRAM IS DIVIDED INTO TWO SIX-MONTH PERIODS. THE FIRST SIX MONTHS OF INSTRUCTION IS DIDACTIC, EMPLOYING LECTURES AND A TEACHING LABORATORY WITH INTEGRATION OF PRACTICAL AND THEORETICAL MATERIAL. THE SECOND SIX MONTHS CONSISTS OF ROTATION THROUGH THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF THE CLINICAL LABORATORY AFFORDING AMPLE OPPORTUNITY IN THE INTEGRATION OF SKILLS THROUGH EXPERIENCE UNDER THE GUIDANCE AND SUPERVISION OF REGISTERED MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS. THE STUDENT IS GIVEN EVERY OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN FROM PHYSICIANS, PARTICULARLY THOSE WHO ARE CLINICAL PATHOLOGISTS.

DURING THE FIRST SIX MONTHS OF DIDACTIC INSTRUCTION CLASSES ARE HELD IN CLASSROOMS AND TWO TEACHING LABORATORIES IN THE SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES. EACH DAY CONSISTS OF TWO FOUR HOUR SESSIONS, EACH SESSION CONSISTING OF A ONE HOUR LECTURE FOLLOWED BY A THREE HOUR LABORATORY. IN MOST INSTANCES DIFFERENT SUBJECTS ARE COVERED IN THE MORNING AND AFTERNOON SESSIONS.

THE TIME PERIOD FOR EACH COURSE IN THE DIDACTIC PERIOD RANGES FROM THREE WEEKS (15 SESSIONS) TO NINE WEEKS (45 SESSIONS) DEPENDING UPON THE TIME NECESSARY TO ADEQUATELY COVER THE SUBJECT MATERIAL. THE TIME PERIOD IN THE CORRESPONDING DEPARTMENT DURING ROTATION IN THE CLINICAL LABORATORY RANGES FROM ONE WEEK TO EIGHT WEEKS PROVIDING ADEQUATE OPPORTUNITY FOR THE STUDENT TO DEVELOP TECHNICAL SKILLS NECESSARY IN THE PERFORMANCE OF LABORATORY PROCEDURES.]"

- (44) Include the following as paragraph one (1) of The Professional Curriculum:

"While enrolled in the medical technology curriculum in the School of Allied Health Sciences, the student derives those skills so vitally needed by the

adequately educated medical technologist. The twelve-month teaching program consists of three (3) trimesters with integration of practical and theoretical material. During Trimester I and Trimester II classes are held in the School of Allied Health Sciences. Related courses are grouped within each of the two trimesters for better continuity of subject material. Trimester III is supervised learning in various departments of the clinical laboratory, affording ample opportunity for the integration of skills through experience under the guidance and supervision of registered medical technologists. The student is given every opportunity to learn from physicians, particularly those who are clinical pathologists. Trimester I and Trimester II must be completed before entering Trimester III."

- (45) Amend paragraph six (6) of The Professional Curriculum And Course of Study as indicated below and insert as paragraph two (2) of The Professional Curriculum.

"The degree of Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology is awarded by The University of Texas Medical Branch, School of Allied Health Sciences upon satisfactory completion of all academic [THE CURRICULUM] requirements. Upon demonstration of skills in the performance of clinical laboratory procedures, within acceptable limits of accuracy, the student receives a Certificate of Proficiency."

- (46) Move paragraph one (1) of The Professional Curriculum And Course of Study to paragraph three (3) of The Professional Curriculum as follows:

"The curriculum in medical technology is approved by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association. Students who satisfactorily complete the program are eligible to take the national examination given by the Registry of Medical Technologists of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists and are eligible for active membership in the American Society of Medical Technologists. Upon successful completion of the registry examination, the student becomes a registered Medical Technologist and is entitled to use MT (ASCP) after his name."

- (47) Include a Professional Course Of Study section as follows:

"PROFESSIONAL COURSE OF STUDY"

<u>TRIMESTER I</u>	<u>Credits</u>
<u>4336 METHODS OF ANALYSIS</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>4337 PARASITOLOGY</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>4838 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>4339 URINALYSIS</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>4172 CLINICAL EDUCATION I</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>18</u>
 <u>TRIMESTER II</u>	
<u>4240 IMMUNOLOGY AND SEROLOGY</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>4341 BLOOD BANKING</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>4642 MICROBIOLOGY</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>4643 HEMATOLOGY</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>4173 CLINICAL EDUCATION II</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>18</u>

TRIMESTER III

<u>4661</u>	<u>CLINICAL INTERNSHIP I</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>4662</u>	<u>CLINICAL INTERNSHIP II</u>	<u>6</u>
		<u>12"</u>

Revise the Description of Courses section as follows:

- (48) Amend paragraph one (1), Description of Courses as follows:

"These courses are open to Medical Technology majors only or with consent of the departmental chairman."

- (49) Delete course number 4136 as follows:

"[4136 INTRODUCTION OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY 1 CREDIT
AN OVERVIEW OF THE FIELD OF PRACTICE WITH EMPHASIS
UPON PROFESSIONAL AND MEDICO-LEGAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS. MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY AND INSTRUMENT-
ATION ARE DISCUSSED IN DEPTH.]"

- (50) Add course number 4336 as follows:

"4336 METHODS OF ANALYSIS 3 credits
A study of analytical and control techniques utilized in the
clinical laboratory including theories and principles of qualitative, quanti-
tative and instrumental procedures. (2 lec. , 3 lab. per week). \$3 laboratory
fee."

- (51) Change course number 4237 as follows:

"43[2]37 PARASITOLOGY 3[2] credits
[BOTH] Lecture[s] and laboratory instruction on animal parasites
producing disease in the human with emphasis on life cycle , identifying
characteristics and the pathology these parasites [THEY] provoke in man.
(2 lec. , 3 lab. per week). \$3 laboratory fee."

- (52) Change course number 4638 as follows:

"464[3]3[8] HEMATOLOGY 6 credits
Studies on the formation, function and identifying characteristics
of the cellular elements of human blood in health and disease states. Lecture
and laboratory emphasize the enumeration, morphology and staining charac-
teristics of normal and abnormal blood cells. Lecture and laboratory
studies on [B] blood coagulation physiology and methods of detecting defects
are presented. (3 lec. , 9 lab. per week). \$6 laboratory fee."

- (53) Change course number 4339 as follows:

"4339 URINALYSIS 3 credits
Lectures present [CONSIDER] the physiology of urine formation
and the relationship of abnormalities in the urine to renal and systemic
disease. Chemical tests and microscopic examination are utilized in the
laboratory to detect abnormalities. (2 lec. , 3 lab. per week). \$3 laboratory
fee."

- (54) Change course number 4340 and course title as follows:

"42[3]40 IMMUNOLOGY AND SEROLOGY 2[3] credits
 Theoretical aspects of the immune response and its relation to the diagnosis of disease are discussed. Lecture and laboratory stress the detection, identification and characterization of antibodies. (1 lec., 3 lab per week). \$2 laboratory fee."

(55) Change course number 4341 as follows:

"4341 BLOOD BANKING 3 credits
 Lecture and laboratory covering the theory and principles of immunohematology relating to blood grouping and typing, antibody detection and identification, compatability testing and component therapy in blood transfusion service. (2 lec., 3 lab. per week). \$3 laboratory fee."

(56) Add course number 4838 as follows:

"4838 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY 8 credits
Studies in clinical chemistry with emphasis on the physiology of normal and abnormal metabolism. Manual and automated laboratory procedures for the quantitation of body constituents employing gravimetric, volumetric, gasometric, titrametric, and spectrophotometric techniques. (4 lec., 12 lab. per week). \$8 laboratory fee."

(57) Delete course number 4442 as follows:

"[4442 BIOCHEMISTRY I 4 CREDITS
 LECTURE AND LABORATORY INSTRUCTION IN BOTH GENERAL AND CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTRY WITH EMPHASIS ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF NORMAL AND ABNORMAL METABOLISM WITH QUANTITATION OF BODY CONSTITUENTS BY GRAVIMETRIC, VOLUMETRIC, GASOMETRIC, TITRAMETRIC AND SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC METHODS UTILIZING MANUAL AND AUTOMATED PROCEDURES.]"

(58) Delete course number 4443 as follows:

"[4443 BIOCHEMISTRY II 4 CREDITS
 CONTINUATION OF 4442. BOTH COURSES MUST BE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED BEFORE CREDIT IS GRANTED.]"

(59) Delete course number 4265 as follows:

"[4265 HISTOPATHOLOGY 2 CREDITS
 INSTRUCTION IS OFFERED IN THE GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL PROCESSES OF THE HUMAN BODY. LABORATORY INSTRUCTION IS IN BOTH DIDACTIC AND PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF TISSUE PREPARATION FOR THE MICROSCOPIC STUDY OF CELLULAR PATHOLOGY.]"

(60) Change course number 4644 as follows:

"4642[4] MICROBIOLOGY 6 credits
 Lecture and laboratory studies of human pathogenic bacteria, fungi and viruses. Emphasis is on staining, cultural and differential biochemical characteristics, methods of isolation from body fluids and susceptibility to therapeutic agents. (3 lec., 9 lab. per week). \$6 laboratory fee."

(61) Change course number 4172 as follows:

**4172 CLINICAL EDUCATION I 1 credit
Structured clinical experience directed toward developing capabilities in organization, responsibility and problem solving related to other courses presented during trimester. (Hours are arranged). \$1 laboratory fee."

(62) Add course number 4173 as follows:

**4173 CLINICAL EDUCATION II 1 credit
Structured clinical experience directed toward developing capabilities in organization, responsibility and problem solving related to other courses presented during trimester. (Hours are arranged). \$1 laboratory fee."

(63) Add course number 4661 as follows:

**4661 CLINICAL INTERNSHIP I 6 credits
Supervised learning experience in the clinical laboratory. \$6 laboratory fee."

(64) Add course number 4662 as follows:

**4662 CLINICAL INTERNSHIP II 6 credits
Supervised learning experience in the clinical laboratory. \$6 laboratory fee."

(65) Include footnote to Description of Courses as follows:

** Each Clinical Education and Clinical Internship course must be successfully passed with a grade point of 2.0 or above prior to the awarding of the degree and certificate of proficiency."

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

Amend Courses Of Instruction, School of Allied Health Sciences , Occupational Therapy section as follows:

(66) Amend Pre-Professional Course of Study as follows:

	<u>Semester Credits</u>
"English Language	6
Literature	6
<u>United States [AMERICAN] History</u>	6
<u>United States [U.S.]/State Government</u>	6
Biological Sciences	6
Physical Sciences (physics and/or chemistry)	6
Behavioral Sciences (psychology)	6
Social Sciences (sociology)	6
Mathematics	3
Electives	9
* <u>Military Science [(IF REQUIRED)]</u>	-
* <u>Physical Education</u>	-
	60

*Physical education and military science are not counted as part of the 60 semester credit minimum.

The student may accomplish this pre-professional course of study at any junior college , senior college or university which is accredited and offers the liberal arts and sciences courses indicated. A maximum of three (3) semester credits may be accepted from junior college courses of study in associated health occupations or nursing as electives. These semester hours may be accepted for elective credit only and cannot be substituted for any other pre-professional course requirements.

The student already holding a baccalaureate degree in a related field may enroll in this program and work toward a second bachelor's degree [.] , provided he has successfully completed the pre-professional course of study stated above."

Amend The Professional Curriculum section as follows:

(67) Insert as paragraph three (3) , The Professional Curriculum the following:

"Upon completion of all requirements , including successfully passing each of the three courses entitled Clinical Internship with a 2.0 grade point or above , the degree of [THE] Bachelor of Science in Occupational Therapy and [THE] a Certificate of Proficiency [IS] are awarded. Graduates are then eligible to take the national examination for registration conducted by the American Occupational Therapy Association. Upon successful completion of this examination, the candidate is eligible for registration and membership in his national professional association and may use the letters O. T. R. (Occupational Therapist , Registered) after his name."

(68) Amend paragraph four (4) of The Professional Curriculum as follows:

"This course of study [MEETS AND EXCEEDS THE EDUCATIONAL

STANDARDS ESTABLISHED] is accredited by the Council on Medical Education, American Medical Association, in collaboration with the American Occupational Therapy Association."

Amend the Professional Course of Study, Junior Year, as follows:

FALL TRIMESTER

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 3203 | HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY II | 2 |
| 3305 | HUMAN DEVELOPMENT CONCEPTS AND PROCESSES I | 3 |
- (69) Add the following course:
- | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| " <u>3105</u> | <u>HUMAN DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY I</u> | <u>1"</u> |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
- (70) Add the following course:
- | | | |
|---------------|---|-----------|
| " <u>3450</u> | <u>PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY I</u> | <u>4"</u> |
|---------------|---|-----------|
- (71) Change course number 3651 as follows:
- | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|----|
| "3652[1] | THERAPEUTIC MEDIA AND TECHNIQUES | 6" |
|----------|----------------------------------|----|
- (72) Delete course number 3350 as follows:
- | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| "[3350 | INTRODUCTION TO OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY | 3]" |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----|
- (73) Change total credits of Professional Course of Study, Junior Year, Fall Trimester as follows:
- "[14] 15"

Amend the Professional Course of Study, Junior Year, Spring Trimester as follows:

SPRING TRIMESTER

- (74) Change course number 3353 as follows:
- | | | |
|----------|---|----|
| "3354[3] | DYNAMICS OF HUMAN MOTION | 3" |
| 3306 | HUMAN DEVELOPMENT CONCEPTS AND PROCESSES II | 3 |
- (75) Add course number 3106 as follows:
- | | | |
|---------------|--|-----------|
| " <u>3106</u> | <u>HUMAN DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY II</u> | <u>1"</u> |
|---------------|--|-----------|
- (76) Add course number 3451 as follows:
- | | | |
|---------------|--|-----------|
| " <u>3451</u> | <u>PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY II</u> | <u>4"</u> |
|---------------|--|-----------|
- (77) Change course number 3652 as follows:
- | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|----|
| "3653[2] | THERAPEUTIC MEDIA AND TECHNIQUES II | 6" |
|----------|-------------------------------------|----|

- (78) Delete course number 4307 as follows:

"[4307 PSYCHO-PHYSICAL ASPECTS OF DISABILITY 3]"

- (79) Change total credits of Professional Course of Study, Junior Year, Spring Trimester as follows:

"[15] 17"

- (80) Change paragraph one (1) of Description of Courses as follows:

"These courses are open to Occupational Therapy majors only or with consent of the departmental chairman."

- (81) Delete course number 3350 as follows:

"[3350 INTRODUCTION TO OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY 3 CREDITS
HISTORY, SCOPE, OBJECTIVES AND FUNCTIONS, PHILOSOPHICAL
FOUNDATIONS OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ARE PRESENTED. EVOLVING
CONCEPTS AS THEY RELATE TO FIELDS OF MEDICINE AND REHABI-
LITATION AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF PROFESSIONS ARE ALSO OFFERED.
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY IS STUDIED. (3 LEC. PER WEEK).]"

- (82) Add course number 3450 as follows:

"3450 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF OCCUPATIONAL
THERAPY I 4 credits
History, scope, objectives and functions, philosophical foundations
of occupational therapy are presented. The effects of handicapping and dis-
abling conditions upon growth and development are explored. Evolving con-
cepts as they relate to fields of medicine and rehabilitation and the develop-
ment of professions are also offered. Medical terminology is studied. (3
lec., 4 lab. per week)."

- (83) Add course number 3451 as follows:

"3451 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF OCCUPATIONAL
THERAPY II 4 credits
Continued development of concepts, knowledge and skills basic to
the occupational therapy process. Evaluation and treatment considerations
in all areas of health care are explored. Professional communication methods
are studied. (3 lec., 4 lab. per week)."

- (84) Change course number 3651 as follows:

"3652 [1] THERAPEUTIC MEDIA AND TECHNIQUES I 6 credits
Exploration of media and play on a developmental continuum from
birth to adolescence with emphasis upon sensory stimulation and perceptual
motor development; evaluation and analysis of media and their relationship
to and implications for the practice of occupational therapy. (3 lec., 9 lab.
per week). \$6 laboratory fee."

- (85) Change course number 3652 as follows:

"3653 [2] THERAPEUTIC MEDIA AND TECHNIQUES II 6 credits
Continuation of analysis and evaluation of media and recreation on

a developmental continuum from adolescence through old age with emphasis on vocational aspects and relationship to and implications for the practice of occupational therapy. Continuation of 3651. (3 lec. , 9 lab. per week). \$6 laboratory fee."

- (86) Change course number 3353 as follows:

"3354 [3] DYNAMICS OF HUMAN MOTION 3 credits
Mechanical and physiological principles of individual and coordinated actions as they relate to occupational therapy activities. (2 [3] lec. , 3 lab. per week)."

- (87) Change course number 4357 as follows:

"4357 EVALUATION AND TREATMENT CONCEPTS AND PROCESSES III 3 credits
Objectives , functions and procedures of occupational therapy evaluation and treatment in varying illnesses and disabilities with [ALL AGE GROUPS, DEVELOPMENTAL APPRAISAL.] emphasis on developmental factors. Students must register concurrently in 4363 - Clinical Internship. (3 lec. per week)."

- (88) Change course number 4358 as follows:

"4358 ADVANCED CONCEPTS IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY 3 credits
Organizational structure and administrative functions of hospitals , agencies and departments of occupational therapy. Community and governmental services , their functions and contributions to patients' and clients' welfare and medico-legal aspects. Job analysis and descriptive writing. Supervisory principles and methods. (2 [3] lec. , 3 lab. per week)."

- (89) Preface course number 4361 with an asterisk as follows:

"*4361 CLINICAL INTERNSHIP 3 credits
Directed clinical experience in evaluation and treatment of patients with problems of psychosocial dysfunction within all age groups. Student must register concurrently in 4355 - Evaluation and Treatment Concepts and Processes I (Hours are arranged)."

- (90) Preface course number 4362 with an asterisk and amend course description as follows:

"*4362 CLINICAL INTERNSHIP 3 credits
Directed clinical experience in evaluation and treatment of patients [IN] with problems of physical dysfunction within all age groups. Student must register concurrently in 4356 - Evaluation and Treatment Concepts and Processes II. (Hours are arranged)."

- (91) Preface course number 4363 with an asterisk and amend course description as follows:

"*4363 CLINICAL INTERNSHIP 3 credits
Directed clinical experience in evaluation and treatment of patients [IN] with problems of development [WITH MAJOR EMPHASIS ON CHILDREN, YOUTH AND THE AGED]. Student must register concurrently in 4357 - Evaluation and Treatment Concepts and Processes III. (Hours are arranged)."

(92) Include footnote to Description of Courses as follows:

"*Each Clinical Internship course must be successfully passed with a grade point of 2.0 or above prior to the awarding of the degree and certificate of proficiency."

Amend Courses Of Instruction, School of Allied Health Sciences, Physical Therapy section as follows:

- (93) Insert as paragraph two (2), Pre-Professional Course Of Study, the following:

"A maximum of twenty-eight (28) semester credits may be accepted from junior college courses of study in associated health occupations or nursing as electives. These semester hours may be accepted for elective credit only and cannot be substituted for any other pre-professional course requirements."

- (94) Add, as a final paragraph to the Pre-Professional Course of Study, the following:

"For matriculation in the Summer Trimester of 1973, and thereafter, all students must complete the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Science in Physical Therapy."

Amend Description of Courses section as follows:

- (95) Preface course number 4172 with an asterisk as follows:

"*4172 CLINICAL EDUCATION I 1 credit
Structured and supervised clinical experience in the practice of physical therapy."

- (96) Preface course number 4173 with an asterisk as follows:

"*4173 CLINICAL EDUCATION II 1 credit
Continuation of 4172."

- (97) Preface course number 4674 with an asterisk as follows:

"*4674 CLINICAL EDUCATION III 6 credits
Directed learning experiences and clinical practice. Continuation of 4173."

- (98) Include footnote to Description of Courses as follows:

"* Each Clinical Education course must be successfully passed with a grade point of 2.0 or above prior to the awarding of the degree and/or certificate of proficiency."

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

829

Amend Courses Of Instruction, School of Allied Health Sciences, Radiologic
Technology as follows:

- (99) Add a final paragraph (paragraph four (4)) to The Professional Curriculum
section as follows:

"This program will not be offered after July 1, 1972."

F up

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON GRADUATE SCHOOL CATALOGUE, REVISED:

830

On the recommendation of the appropriate Committee on Graduate Studies, departmental chairmen, Dean of the Graduate School, and the Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine, approval is respectfully requested for the following changes, deletions and/or additions to the course offerings in the Graduate School for inclusion in the 1971-73 catalogue. The courses indicated "Behavioral Sciences" represent an interdisciplinary course sequence and is not submitted as a new degree program at this time.

ANATOMY

H. & Cat. formerly in overall Galv. Med. Cat. Hereafter it will be separate. These amendments refer to Galv. Cat.

(1) Change course number 6901 as follows:

"67[9]01. Gross and Developmental Anatomy. --Lectures, conferences, and laboratory work covering the gross anatomy of the entire body. Four students are assigned to a cadaver, and each student is loaned a disarticulated skeleton. Laboratory study is aided by a large number of permanent glass mounted dissections, an extensive collection of roentgenograms, fluoroscopic demonstrations and clinical case presentations. Lecture, five [FOUR] hours a week; laboratory, eight [TWELVE] hours a week; first semester. Seven [NINE] semester hours. \$8 laboratory fee."

(2) Change course number 6902 as follows:

"63[9]02. Microscopic Anatomy. --Lectures, conferences, demonstrations and laboratory work on the microscopic anatomy of the human body. The course starts with consideration of the cell in the living and fixed state and proceeds to study of the tissues [,] and systematic organology [, AND EMBRYOLOGY]. Presentation of the subject includes motion pictures of living cells, microscopic slide demonstrations and use of a large number of models and charts. Lecture [AND CONFERENCE], two [FIVE] hours a week; laboratory, two [SIX] hours a week; first and portion of second semesters. \$4[8] laboratory fee."

(3) Delete course number 6403:

[6403. NEUROANATOMY. --LECTURES, CONFERENCES, DEMONSTRATIONS, AND LABORATORY STUDY. THE COURSE IS CHIEFLY CONCERNED WITH THE BRAIN AND SPINAL CORD, STRESSING FUNCTIONAL PATHWAYS. THE WORK IS CORRELATED WITH THE DISSECTION OF THE BACK, HEAD AND NECK. CLINICAL CASE PRESENTATION, INTERPRETATION OF THE EFFECTS OF LOCALIZED DESTRUCTION, AND THE STUDY OF THE DEMONSTRATION MATERIAL ARE IMPORTANT ASPECTS

OF THE COURSE. LECTURE AND CONFERENCE, FOUR HOURS A WEEK; LABORATORY, SIX HOURS A WEEK; FIRST SEMESTER. FOUR SEMESTER HOURS. \$8 LABORATORY FEE.]

924

(4) Delete course number 6211:

[6211. MEDICAL GENETICS. --LECTURES AND CONFERENCES ON THE APPLICATION OF GENETIC PRINCIPLES TO DEVELOPMENT, FUNCTION, AND DISEASES OF MAN. LECTURE AND CONFERENCE, THREE HOURS A WEEK; SECOND SEMESTER. TWO SEMESTER HOURS.]

(5) Add the following course:

"6417. Basic Neuroscience. --A lecture and laboratory course stressing the basic principles of neuro-anatomy and neurophysiology as they relate to the normal and diseased human nervous system. Subject matter from neuropharmacology, neuro-chemistry and related disciplines is included where pertinent. Also listed as Physiology 6424. Lecture and conference, five hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week; second semester. Four semester hours. \$8 laboratory fee."

(6) Add the following course:

"6318. Cell Biology. --Lectures and conferences which correlate cell structure and function. The course includes aspects of cellular organelles, genetics, energy production and reproduction. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6501. Also listed as Physiology 6325. Lectures and conferences, three hours a week. Three semester hours."

(7) Add the following course:

"6419. Endocrinology. --Lectures and conferences designed to correlate structure and function of organs of the endocrine system. The course stresses basic and integrated aspects of the anatomy, physiology, biochemistry and pathology of this organ system. Also listed as Physiology 6426. Lectures, four hours a week; conferences, two hours a week. Four semester hours."

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

(1) Add the following course:

"6301. Personality Growth and Development Through The Life Cycle. --This course considers the normal growth and development of the individual from birth to death.

The emphasis throughout is on the wide range of adjustive techniques employed by the individual in his dynamic relationship with his culture. The various stages of the life cycle with their unique demands on the individual are considered. Each student will prepare a paper based on a review of the literature on a specific aspect of human development. Lecture, three hours a week. Three semester hours."

(2) Add the following course:

"6302. Human Society: Problems and Principles. --An introduction to the study of social systems as wholes with primary emphasis on the characteristics and range of variation of human society. Secondary emphasis is upon how individuals may be shaped and transformed through participation in human inter-actional contexts. Prerequisite: Behavioral Science 6301. Lecture, three hours a week. Three semester hours."

(3) Add the following course:

"6303. Seminar in Behavioral and Social Research Techniques. -- Seminars designed to present theoretical and practical aspects of research techniques in behavioral and social research. Behavioral and psychological testing plus observational evaluation are included. Seminars, three hours a week. Three semester hours."

(4) Add the following course:

"6904. Directed Reading and Research in Behavioral Science. -- Laboratory and library research performed by the student under the direction of the faculty. Projects are designed so as to lead to augmentation of the student's major research interest. Credit varies according to the work performed. Maximum credit, nine semester hours."

BIOCHEMISTRY

(1) Change course number 6801 as follows:

"65[8]01. General Biochemistry. --A course dealing with physiochemical relations of living matter; chemistry of foodstuffs and tissues; [QUANTITATIVE] analysis of body tissues and fluids; enzymes, digestion, absorption, metabolism, and pH regulation [, NUTRITION, AND BIOPHYSICS]. Lecture [,] and conference, four [FIVE] hours a week; laboratory, three [SIX] hours a week [; SECOND SEMESTER]. \$4[8] laboratory fee."

(2) Change course number 6302 as follows:

"6302. Electronic Basis of Laboratory Instrumentation [BIO-CHEMICAL METHODS]. --A course dealing with electronics and instrumentation as confronted by biochemists. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 65[8]01 [OR EQUIVALENT]. Lecture, one hour a week. Three semester hours. \$4 laboratory fee."

(3) Change course number 6303 as follows:

"6303. Biochemical Methods. --A course dealing with spectrophotometry and fluorimetry, chromatographic methods, isotopes, centrifugation, [SPECTROSCOPY, CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, ISOTOPE METHODS, LYOPHILIZATION,] and manometric techniques. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 65[8]01. Lecture, one to three hours a week. Three semester hours. \$4 laboratory fee."

(4) Change course number 6304 as follows:

"6304. Biochemical Methods. --A course dealing with ultramicrotechniques, following methods of Lowry and Lindstrom[n]-Lang. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 65[8]01 and consent of instructor. Lecture, one hour a week; laboratory, three to six hours a week. Three semester hours. \$4 laboratory fee."

(5) Change course number 6306 as follows:

"6306. Special Topics in Biochemistry. --Lecture courses covering a variety of topics at an advanced level [SUCH AS MINERAL METABOLISM, COMPARATIVE BIOCHEMISTRY, NUTRITION, STEROIDS, MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, CELLULAR REGULATORY MECHANISMS, BIOCHEMISTRY OF NORMAL AND MALIGNANT CELLS, ETC]. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 65[8]01. Lecture, three hours a week. May be repeated for credit when the topics vary. Three semester hours."

(6) Add the following course:

"6215. Biochemistry of the Steroids. --An advanced course dealing with the chemistry and metabolism of steroids in light of recent investigations. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6501 or equivalent. Lecture, three hours a week. Two semester hours."

(7) Add the following course:

"6316. Molecular Biology. --An advanced course dealing with molecular mechanisms of information transfer and its regulation in the cell. Pre-

requisite: Biochemistry 6501. Lecture, three hours a week. Three semester hours."

(8) Add the following course:

"6217. Biochemical Methods in Molecular Biology. --A course dealing with laboratory techniques of molecular biology, including isolation, fractionation, and characterization procedures. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6501 or equivalent. Laboratory, three to six hours a week. Two semester hours."

(9) Add the following course:

"6318. Neurochemistry. --An advanced course dealing with the biochemical changes in the brain during development and function. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6501 or equivalent. Lecture, four hours a week, with laboratory projects individually arranged. Three semester hours."

(10) Add the following course:

"6219. Principles of Modern Biology. --An advanced course dealing with the integration of biological and physical sciences in a unified concept of function and evolution of living systems. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6501 or equivalent. Lecture, three hours a week. Two semester hours."

HUMAN GENETICS

(1) Change course number 6301 from:

[6301. PHYSIOLOGICAL GENETICS. --LECTURES, CONFERENCES COVERING THE GENETIC CONTROL OF THE FOLLOWING SYSTEMS-- PROTEIN STRUCTURE, METABOLIC PATHWAYS, ANTIGENIC AND ANTIBODY REACTIONS AND INHERITED DISEASES. THE EXPRESSIONS OF GENE MUTATIONS WILL BE SURVEYED. PRE-REQUISITE: THREE HOURS OF GENETICS. LECTURE, TWO HOURS A WEEK; CONFERENCE, THREE HOURS A WEEK. THREE SEMESTER HOURS.]

To:

"6301. Biochemical Genetics. --Lectures in the molecular basis of inheritance, including the following topics: nucleic acids and protein synthesis, the genetic code, genetic mutation, suppressors of mutant gene expression, recombination, and the synthesis and repair of nucleic acids. Prerequisite: Three hours of genetics. Lecture, three hours a week."

Three semester hours."

(2) Change course number 6402 from:

[6402. LABORATORY TECHNIQUES IN HUMAN GENETICS. -- THE GENETIC CONTROL OF PROTEIN STRUCTURE IN HUMAN BLOOD WILL BE STUDIED. SPECIAL EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON LABORATORY TECHNIQUES DESIGNED TO DETECT INHERITED PROTEIN ABNORMALITIES OCCURRING IN HUMANS. PREREQUISITE: THREE HOURS OF GENERAL GENETICS OR HUMAN GENETICS OR COMPLETION OF FIRST YEAR MEDICAL SCHOOL. LECTURE, TWO HOURS A WEEK; LABORATORY, FOUR HOURS A WEEK. LIMITED TO FIVE STUDENTS. FOUR SEMESTER HOURS.]

To:

"6402. Advanced Human Genetics. --This course will cover problems peculiar to human heredity as studied in family groups or in populations. Methods of analyzing human genetics data will be included. Prerequisite: College algebra and consent of instructor. Lecture, four hours a week. Four semester hours."

(3) Add the following course:

"6103. Medical Genetics. --Lectures in medical genetics including cytogenetics, chemical mechanisms in heredity, metabolic errors, modes of inheritance and probability. Lectures, one hour a week. One semester hour."

(4) Add the following course:

"6406. Current Concepts in Genetics. --A survey of recent literature in genetics. Students will be responsible for class presentations. Lectures and conferences, four hours a week. Four semester hours."

(5) Add the following course:

"6207. Inborn Errors of Metabolism. --This course will cover the inherited diseases whose basic metabolic disturbance is sufficiently understood to permit discussion. The greater emphasis will be on the mechanism of the enzymatic blocks. The primary aim of the course is to give an understanding of the basic defect and its effect on metabolism. There will be correlation of the topics with presentation of the clinical material in the hospital. Lecture, two hours a week. Two semester hours."

(6) Add the following course:

"6408. Problems in Genetics. --The student will participate in a tutorial under one faculty member in the department of Human Genetics. He will conduct research on a topic in genetics literature or will learn laboratory techniques utilized by the instructor. Credit hours will depend on the project and time expended, but up to the maximum of four hours will be allowed."

(7) Add the following course:

"6309. Evolution and Protein Molecules. --Lectures and seminars covering current concepts of evolution and its effect in protein structure. The evolution of hemoglobins, cytochromes, protein hormones, immunoglobulins and fibrinogens is discussed in detail. Prerequisite: Three hours of biochemistry and consent of the instructor. Lecture, three hours a week. Three semester hours."

(8) Add the following course:

"6310. Organization and Function of the Eucaryotic Genome. --A lecture course including physical properties and renaturation kinetics of nucleic acids. Structure and function of hetero- and euchromatin. Evolution of base sequences. Control of DNA synthesis. Information transfer in mammalian cells. Control of transcription. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Lecture, three hours a week. Three semester hours."

(9) Add the following course:

"6311. Immunogenetics. --Lectures and seminars on the structural concepts governing antigen-antibody reactions and accompanying immunological phenomena. The course will cover the following topics: the concept of complementarity, theories of antibody formation, antigens and haptens, immunoglobulins, dynamics and quantitative aspects of antigen-antibody interaction, genetic basis of antibody variability, antibody biosynthesis, complement sequence, and hypersensitivity. Prerequisite: Three hours of biochemistry. Lecture, three hours a week. Three semester hours."

(10) Add the following course:

"6422. Special Topics in Genetics. --This is a course designed to offer subject matter of current interest from genetics and other related fields, such as the genetic control mechanisms relating to the synthesis and degradation of macromolecules,

and the evolutionary dynamics contributing to human genotypic expression. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Credit varies depending upon the specific material covered. Lecture, three or four hours a week. Three or four semester hours."

MICROBIOLOGY

- (1) Change course number 6901 from:

[6901. MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY. --CHARACTERISTICS OF MEDICALLY SIGNIFICANT MICROORGANISMS INCLUDING BACTERIA, FUNGI, AND VIRUSES. EMPHASIS IS PLACED UPON FACTORS IMPORTANT TO THE STUDY OF HOST-PARASITE RELATIONSHIPS INCLUDING IMMUNOLOGY, MECHANISMS OF PATHOGENICITY, CHEMOTHERAPY, AND METHODS OF LABORATORY STUDY OF PATHOGENS. LECTURE, SIX HOURS A WEEK; LABORATORY, FOUR HOURS A WEEK; FIRST SEMESTER. NINE SEMESTER HOURS. \$8 LABORATORY FEE.]

To:

"6601. Medical Microbiology. --An introduction to microbiology as related to the biomedical sphere of activity. This course includes introductory consideration of the medically significant bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa and helminths. Emphasis is placed upon factors important to the study of host-parasite relationship including the general biology of parasites, immunology, mechanisms of pathogenicity, and chemotherapy. Conferences, six hours a week for two terms. Six semester hours."

- (2) Delete course number 6202:

[6202. MEDICAL ZOOLOGY. --THE STUDY OF PROTOZOA AND METAZOA OF MEDICAL IMPORTANCE. LECTURE, TWO HOURS A WEEK; LABORATORY, THREE HOURS A WEEK; FIRST SEMESTER. TWO SEMESTER HOURS. \$4 LABORATORY FEE.]

- (3) Change course number 6303 from:

[6303. GENERAL VIROLOGY. --THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED AS A SURVEY OF ALL FIELDS OF VIROLOGY. PARTICULAR EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED UPON PRINCIPLES AND CONCEPTS. LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS INVOLVING THE USE OF BOTH ANIMAL AND BACTERIAL VIRUSES WILL BE PERFORMED. PREREQUISITE: MICROBIOLOGY 6901 OR EQUIVALENT OR CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR.]

LECTURE, THREE HOURS A WEEK; LABORATORY, THREE HOURS A WEEK. THREE SEMESTER HOURS. \$4 LABORATORY FEE.]

To:

"6403. General Virology. --Principles and concepts of all fields of virology will be introduced, but the majority of the course will be devoted to study of viruses of medical importance. Throughout the course emphasis will be placed upon the chemical and physical characteristics of viruses, mechanisms of replication, immunology, and pathogenesis. Prerequisite: Microbiology 6601 or permission of instructor. Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Four semester hours. \$4 laboratory fee."

(4) Delete course number 6304:

[6304. ADVANCED VIROLOGY. --A SURVEY OF THE VIRAL DISEASES OF MEDICAL IMPORTANCE. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED UPON THE CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF VIRUSES, MECHANISMS OF REPLICATION, IMMUNOLOGY AND PATHOGENESIS OF VIRUS INFECTION. LABORATORY PROCEDURES FOR STUDYING VIRUSES INCLUDING TISSUE CULTURE METHODS, WILL BE PRESENTED. PREREQUISITE: MICROBIOLOGY 6303 OR CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR. LECTURE, TWO HOURS A WEEK; LABORATORY, FIVE HOURS A WEEK. THREE SEMESTER HOURS. \$4 LABORATORY FEE.]

(5) Change course number 6405:

"63[4]05. Pathogenic Bacteriology. --A study of bacterial human pathogens and their roles in infectious diseases. This is an advanced level course. Prerequisite: Microbiology 66[9]01 or permission of instructor. Lecture, two [THREE] hours a week; laboratory, four [SIX] hours a week. Three [FOUR] semester hours. \$8 laboratory fee."

(6) Change course number 6206:

"63[2]06. Mycology. --Emphasis is placed upon the pathogenic fungi. Prerequisite: Microbiology 66[9]01. Lecture, two hours a week; laboratory, three [TWO] hours a week. Three [TWO] semester hours. \$4 laboratory fee."

(7) Change course number 6307 from:

[6307. PARASITIC PROTOZOOLOGY. --EMPHASIS IS

PLACED UPON THE PARASITIC PROTOZOA. PRE-REQUISITE: MICROBIOLOGY 6202 OR CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR. LECTURE, THREE HOURS A WEEK; LABORATORY, THREE HOURS A WEEK. THREE SEMESTER HOURS. \$4 LABORATORY FEE.]

To:

"6307. Parasitology. --Host-parasite relationships of medically-important protozoa, helminths and arthropods. Prerequisite: Microbiology 6601 or permission of instructor. Lecture, two hours a week; conference, one hour a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Three semester hours. \$4 laboratory fee."

(8) Change course number 6308 from:

[6308. IMMUNOLOGY I. --HOST-PARASITE RELATIONSHIPS WITH EMPHASIS ON THE ROLE AND PROPERTIES OF ANTIBODIES IN ACQUIRED RESISTANCE TO INFECTION. PREREQUISITE: MICROBIOLOGY 6901. LECTURE, THREE HOURS A WEEK; LABORATORY, THREE HOURS A WEEK. THREE SEMESTER HOURS. \$4 LABORATORY FEE.]

To:

"6508. Immunology. --This is a general course in immunology but with some emphasis on those aspects that operate in the host-parasite relationships involved in infectious diseases. Prerequisite: Microbiology 6601 or permission of instructor. Lecture, four hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Five semester hours. \$8 laboratory fee."

(9) Delete course number 6309:

[6309. IMMUNOLOGY II. --HOST-PARASITE RELATIONSHIPS WITH EMPHASIS ON THE ROLE OF CELLULAR AND TISSUE FACTORS IN INNATE AND ACQUIRED RESISTANCE TO INFECTION. PREREQUISITE: MICROBIOLOGY 6901. (REQUIRES BACKGROUND IN MICROSCOPIC ANATOMY.) LECTURE, THREE HOURS A WEEK; LABORATORY, THREE HOURS A WEEK. THREE SEMESTER HOURS. \$4 LABORATORY FEE.]

(10) Change course number 6310:

"6310. Bacterial Chemistry and Physiology. --The biochemical features peculiar to various bacterial species are described and are compared with those of the animal cell. Prerequisite: A course in biochemistry [BIOCHEMISTRY 6801]. (Microbiology

66[9]01 or a course in general microbiology is recommended.) Lecture, three [FOUR AND ONE - HALF] hours a week. Three semester hours."

(11) Delete course number 6311:

[6311. HELMINTHOLOGY. --EMPHASIS IS PLACED UPON THE PARASITIC HELMINTHS. PREREQUISITE: MICROBIOLOGY 6202 OR CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR. LECTURE, THREE HOURS A WEEK; LABORATORY, THREE HOURS A WEEK. THREE SEMESTER HOURS. \$4 LABORATORY FEE.]

(12) Change course number 6312:

"6312. Chemotherapy. --The study of the basic principles of chemotherapy of infectious diseases. Prerequisite: Microbiology 66[9]01 [AND 6202] or consent of instructor. Lecture, three [FOUR AND ONE -HALF] hours a week. Three semester hours."

(13) Change course number 6614:

"6614. Advanced Work. --Assigned studies in various fields of microbiology. Prerequisite: Microbiology 66[9]01 or [6202 AND] consent of instructor. This course will vary in credit according to the work performed. Maximum credit, six semester hours."

PATHOLOGY

(1) Change course number 6501 as follows:

"6501. General Pathology. --Lectures, demonstrations, case presentations, conferences and laboratory work dealing with the principles of pathology. Emphasis is on processes of disease stressing pathogenesis. Prerequisite: Anatomy 63[9]02, Biochemistry 65[8]01 [PHYSIOLOGY 6202]. Lecture and conference, six hours a week; laboratory, three [SIX] hours a week; third term [SECOND SEMESTER]. Five semester hours. \$8 laboratory fee."

(2) Change course number 6802 as follows:

"65[8]02. Systemic Pathology. --Lectures, demonstrations, case presentations, conferences, autopsy assignments and laboratory work. This is a systematic consideration of specific diseases including anatomic, functional and chemical alterations as well as "clinical pathology." Etiology and pathogenesis are stressed. The case method of presentation is followed in laboratory studies. Prerequisite: Pathology 6501. Lecture and conference, six hours a week; laboratory, three [SIX] hours a week; first semester. Five [EIGHT] semester hours. \$8

- (3) Delete course number 6503:

[6503. SYSTEMIC PATHOLOGY. --LECTURES, DEMONSTRATIONS, CASE PRESENTATIONS, CONFERENCES, AUTOPSY ASSIGNMENTS AND LABORATORY WORK. THIS IS A SYSTEMATIC CONSIDERATION OF SPECIFIC DISEASES INCLUDING ANATOMIC, FUNCTIONAL AND CHEMICAL ALTERATIONS AS WELL AS "CLINICAL PATHOLOGY." ETIOLOGY AND PATHOGENESIS ARE STRESSED. THE CASE METHOD OF PRESENTATION IS FOLLOWED IN LABORATORY STUDIES. PRE-REQUISITE: PATHOLOGY 6802 AND ANATOMY 6403. LECTURE, SIX HOURS A WEEK; SECOND SEMESTER. FIVE SEMESTER HOURS. \$8 LABORATORY FEE.]

- (4) Change course number 6904 as follows:

"6904. Course in Advanced Pathology. --This deals with such subjects as neoplastic diseases, surgical pathology, cardiovascular-renal disorders, neuropathology, electron microscopy, etc. Prerequisite: Pathology 6501 and Pathology 65[8]02 [, AND 6503]. This course will vary in credit according to the work performed. Maximum credit, nine semester hours.

- (5) Add the following course:

"6306. Introduction to Pathobiology. --Correlation of cell structure as related to function to provide a basis for study of cellular pathobiology. Initial consideration is given to pathologic states. Lecture and seminars, four hours a week. Three semester hours."

- (6) Add the following course:

"6307. Pathobiology. --This course is a continuation of Pathology 6306 and relates cellular pathobiology to human disease states. Lecture and seminar, four hours a week. Three semester hours."

PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY

- (1) Change course number 6401 as follows:

"67[4]01. Basic Pharmacology. --Action of drugs used for diagnosis, prevention, cure and alleviation of symptoms of disease; pharmacodynamics; principles of toxicology and pharmacotherapy. Prerequisite: Physiology and Biochemistry. Lecture and conference, seven [THREE] hours a week; laboratory, three [SIX] hours a week. [PHARMACOLOGY 6401 AND 6302 MUST BE TAKEN IN SEQUENCE FOR CREDIT.] Seven [FOUR] semester hours. \$8 laboratory fee."

(2) Delete course number 6302:

842

[6302. BASIC PHARMACOLOGY. --ACTION OF DRUGS USED FOR DIAGNOSIS, PREVENTION, CURE AND ALLEVIATION OF SYMPTOMS OF DISEASE; PHARMACODYNAMICS; PRINCIPLES OF TOXICOLOGY AND PHARMACOTHERAPY. PREREQUISITE: PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY. LECTURE, THREE HOURS A WEEK; CONFERENCE, THREE HOURS A WEEK. PHARMACOLOGY 6401 AND 6302 MUST BE TAKEN IN SEQUENCE FOR CREDIT. THREE SEMESTER HOURS.]

(3) Change course number 6404 from:

[6404. COMPARATIVE PHARMACOLOGY. --PHARMACODYNAMICS OF DRUG ACTIONS ON CELLS, WITH REFERENCE TO EFFECTS IN DIFFERENT SPECIES OF ANIMALS OR PLANTS, AND THE CAUSE OF SPECIES VARIATION. LECTURE, THREE HOURS A WEEK; LABORATORY, THREE HOURS A WEEK. FOUR SEMESTER HOURS. \$8 LABORATORY FEE.]

To:

"6404. Biochemical Pharmacology. --Pharmacodynamics of drug actions in cells studied at the molecular level. Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Four semester hours. \$8 laboratory fee."

(4) Change course number 6406 from:

[6406. ADVANCED PHARMACOLOGY. --PHARMACODYNAMICS, WITH REFERENCE TO BIOCHEMORPHIC ASPECTS AND QUANTITATIVE PHARMACOLOGY. SUPERVISED STUDY OF NEW DRUGS AND CHEMICAL ANALOGUES, SYNERGISMS, AND ANTAGONISMS. LECTURE, THREE HOURS A WEEK; LABORATORY, THREE HOURS A WEEK. FOUR SEMESTER HOURS. \$8 LABORATORY FEE.]

To:

"6406. Principles of Drug Action. --Seminars and laboratory assignments on the general principles of drug action including molecular mechanisms; absorption, distribution and elimination; metabolism; time course of action; toxicity; idiosyncrasy and pharmacogenetics; allergy resistance; tolerance and physical dependence; mutagenesis; carcinogenesis; teratogenesis; development and selection for clinical use. Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Four semester hours. \$8 laboratory fee."

(5) Change course number 6408 from:

[6408. AUTONOMIC PHARMACOLOGY. --A STUDY OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SITES OF ACTION OF DRUGS ON VARIOUS SYSTEMS INNERVATED BY THE AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM. LECTURE, THREE HOURS A WEEK; LABORATORY, THREE HOURS A WEEK. FOUR SEMESTER HOURS. \$8 LABORATORY FEE.]

To:

"6408. Advanced Autonomic Pharmacology. --Seminars and laboratory assignments dealing in depth with the actions of drugs on the autonomic nervous system (including the afferent and central components of its reflexes) and on the effector systems which it innervates. Prerequisite: Pharmacology 6701 or permission of instructor. Lecture, three hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Four semester hours. \$8 laboratory fee."

PHYSIOLOGY

(1) Change course number 6901 from:

[6901. MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS. --A LABORATORY, LECTURE, AND CONFERENCE COURSE STRESSING THE FUNDAMENTALS OF MAMMALIAN PHYSIOLOGY, WITH CONSIDERATION OF THE UNDERLYING PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY. PREREQUISITE: ANATOMY 6403, BIOCHEMISTRY 6801, AND PHYSIOLOGY 6901 CAN BE TAKEN CONCOMITANTLY. LECTURE, FIVE HOURS A WEEK; CONFERENCE, TWO HOURS A WEEK; LABORATORY, FOUR HOURS A WEEK (TERM 3) AND SEVEN HOURS A WEEK (TERM 4); SECOND SEMESTER. NINE SEMESTER HOURS. \$8 LABORATORY FEE.]

To:

"6501. Medical Physiology and Biophysics. --A lecture and conference course stressing the fundamentals of mammalian physiology with consideration of the underlying principles of physics and chemistry. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6501. Lecture, four hours a week; conference, two hours a week; second semester. Five semester hours."

(2) Delete course number 6203:

[6203. ENDOCRINOLOGY. --A LECTURE COURSE PRESENTED JOINTLY BY THE STAFFS OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY. PRIMARILY DESIGNED TO

COVER RECENT ADVANCES IN THE FIELD AND TO EXPLORE SELECTED ASPECTS IN DEPTH. PREREQUISITE: PHYSIOLOGY 6901 OR EQUIVALENT. LECTURE, FOUR HOURS A WEEK. TWO SEMESTER HOURS.]

(3) Add the following course:

"6424. Basic Neuroscience. --A lecture and laboratory course stressing the basic principles of neuroanatomy and neurophysiology as they relate to the normal and diseased human nervous system. Subject matter from neuropharmacology, neurochemistry and related disciplines is included where pertinent. Also listed as Anatomy 6417. Lecture and conference, five hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week; second semester. Four semester hours. \$8 laboratory fee."

(4) Add the following course:

"6325. Cell Biology. --Lectures and conferences which correlate cell structure and function. The course includes aspects of cellular organelles, genetics, energy production and reproduction. Also listed as Anatomy 6318. Prerequisite: Biochemistry 6501. Lecture and conference, three hours a week. Three semester hours."

(5) Add the following course:

"6426. Endocrinology. --Lectures and conferences designed to correlate structure and functions of organs of the endocrine system. The course stresses basic and integrated aspects of the anatomy, physiology, chemistry and pathology of this organ system. Also listed as Anatomy 6419. Lecture, four hours a week; conference, two hours a week. Four semester hours."

(6) Add the following course:

"6127. Seminar in Marine Biomedicine. --A seminar series including the physical and chemical properties of the sea, the response of man in an ocean environment, the nature of the adaptive mechanisms employed by marine organisms, how marine life affects man and how man affects the sea. The speakers include visitors and staff of the Marine Biomedical Institute. Seminar, two hours a week. One semester hour."

(7) Add the following course:

"6228. Integrated Functional Laboratory I. --An interdisciplinary laboratory and conference course which studies the function of the various organ systems and how they may be altered by disease and drugs. Prerequisite:

Biochemistry 6501, Physiology 6501, Physiology 6324 and Physiology 6425 or equivalents. Conference, two hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Two semester hours. \$4 laboratory fee."

(8) Add the following course:

"6229. Orientation in Physiology. --This course consists of lectures and seminars on the discipline of physiology with emphasis on its history, objectives, relationships to other disciplines, techniques in teaching and experimentation and potentials for a career. Lecture, two hours a week. Two semester hours."

(9) Add the following course:

"6230. Integrated Functional Laboratory II. --A continuation of Physiology 6228. Prerequisite: Physiology 6228. Conference, two hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Two semester hours. \$4 laboratory fee."

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

(1) Change course number 6201 from:

[6201. PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH. --LECTURES AND DEMONSTRATIONS DEALING WITH THE PRINCIPLES OF EPIDEMIOLOGY AND THEIR APPLICATION TO THE EARLY DETECTION, PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF COMMUNICABLE AND NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASE. EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH PROBLEMS AND THE RESPECTIVE ROLES OF THE PRACTICING PHYSICIAN AND HEALTH AGENCIES. LECTURE, THREE HOURS A WEEK. TWO SEMESTER HOURS.]

To:

"6401. Preventive Medicine and Community Health. -- Lectures, panels and demonstrations designed to emphasize the social and physical environment as well as the biological status of individuals in delineating their health problems and utilizing the necessary resources for their control; direct attention and energies to the needs of families and communities as well as individuals; and regard disease prevention as important as diagnosis and treatment. Lecture, four hours a week. First semester. Four semester hours."

(2) Delete course number 6202:

[6202. PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH. --LECTURES AND DEMONSTRATIONS DEALING WITH THE PRINCIPLES OF EPIDEMIOLOGY AND THEIR APPLICATION TO THE EARLY DETECTION, PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF COMMUNICABLE AND NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASE. EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH PROBLEMS AND THE RESPECTIVE ROLES OF THE PRACTICING PHYSICIAN AND HEALTH AGENCIES. LECTURE, THREE HOURS A WEEK. TWO SEMESTER HOURS.]

(3) Change course number 6303 from:

[6303. MEDICAL STATISTICS. --DESIGNED TO ACQUAINT THE GRADUATE STUDENT WITH THE ELEMENTS OF STATISTICAL REASONING AS APPLIED TO MEDICAL PROBLEMS. TOPICS INCLUDE: FORMULATION OF HYPOTHESES; DESIGN OF CLINICAL AND LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS; METHODS OF COLLECTION AND TABULATION OF DATA; ANALYSIS-OF-VARIANCE TECHNIQUES AND NON-PARAMETRIC METHODS. LECTURE, THREE HOURS A WEEK. THREE SEMESTER HOURS.]

To:

"6303. Principles of Statistical Reasoning (I). --Concepts of statistical reasoning as applied to the study of public health problems. The general principles of statistical analysis with emphasis on the design of community health studies and on the appropriate collection, tabulation, presentation, and interpretation of statistical material. Topics covered include vital statistics rates, life tables, binomial and normal distributions, comparison of rates and means, and the x^2 test. Lecture, two hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Three semester hours. \$4 laboratory fee."

(4) Change course number 6308 from:

[6308. BIOMETRY. --DISCUSSION OF THE ANALYSIS OF DATA ARISING FROM LABORATORY EXPERIMENTATION IN THE BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL SCIENCES. EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON GENERAL BIOLOGICAL MODELS AND INFERENCE BASED ON ANALYSIS-OF-VARIANCE TECHNIQUES. EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN AND CONCEPTS INVOLVED IN THE EFFICIENT PLANNING OF EXPERIMENTS IN BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH ARE INCLUDED. LECTURE, TWO HOURS A WEEK; LABORATORY, THREE HOURS A WEEK. THREE

To:

"6308. Biometry. --Exposition of recent developments in the design of laboratory experiments. Principles of randomization, replication, and local control, analysis of variance techniques. Discussion of various experimental designs such as randomized block, Latin Square, and factorial. Prerequisite: PM&CH 6303. Lecture, two hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Three semester hours. \$4 laboratory fee."

(5) Change course number 6210 from:

[6210. COMPUTER PROGRAMMING. --BASIC INSTRUCTION IN FORTRAN PROGRAMMING WITH EMPHASIS ON SCIENTIFIC APPLICATION. EXPERIENCE WITH COMPUTER. LECTURE, ONE HOUR A WEEK; TWO SEMESTER HOURS. \$4 LABORATORY FEE.]

To:

"6310. Data Processing. --Introduction to principles needed for processing data files, editing, encoding, structuring, and manipulation of data as well as timing considerations. Use of canned programs, magnetic tapes, and disc files. Basic instruction in Fortran (IV) programming. Use of data processing and electronic computing equipment. Lecture, two hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Three semester hours."

(6) Add the following course:

"6115. Seminar.--Survey of current problems, programs and needs in the areas of preventive medicine and community health. One semester hour."

(7) Add the following course:

"6216. Principles of Statistical Reasoning (II). --Sampling, testing of hypothesis, regression and correlection, contingency table analysis, non-parametric techniques, poisson and other special distributions. Life table concepts in analysis of survivorship from specific diseases. Prerequisite: PM&CH 6303. Lecture, one hour a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Two semester hours. \$4 laboratory fee."

(8) Add the following course:

"6217. Statistical Methods in Public Health Studies. -- Designed to appraise methods employed in the study

of health problems in communities and industrial, school, and other groups within a community. Lectures, seminars and laboratory exercises consider problems of study, design, data collection, analysis, and interpretation in current and classic statistical investigations related to: (1) assessment of levels of health in a population group, (2) factors associated with these levels, and (3) the evaluation of preventive and therapeutic measures. A critical review is presented of the use of estimation procedures for incidence and prevalence, distribution functions, sampling techniques, procedures for establishment of control and comparison groups, epidemic models, life table and other analytic approaches in follow-up studies, sequential analysis, retrospective and prospective analyses, competing risks estimates, longitudinal and cross-sectional approaches, measures of association and correlation. Prerequisite: Preferably, PM&CH 6303, 6204, 6308. Lecture, one hour a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Two semester hours."

(9) Add the following course:

"6218. Chemical Ecology. --General principles of ecology and the effects of pollutants in the soil, water, and air on the ecology. Lectures include such topics as physiochemical factors; biochemical factors; growth, metabolism, and reproduction of organisms; principles of absorption, distribution, and excretion of chemicals; kinetics of growth of competing systems; carbon and nitrogen cycles; effects of chlorinated hydrocarbons, detergents, heavy metals, sulfur compounds, nitrates, phosphates, and oxidants on ecology. Course consists of thirty lecture hours. Two semester hours."

(10) Add the following course:

"6219. Medical Education. --Designed to communicate to the students the basic principles of planning objectives, designing learning experiences, and evaluating student achievement that are of particular importance in designing and conducting instruction in medical education. Opportunities for preparing and teaching micro-lessons will be included in the course. Lecture, two hours a week. Two semester hours."

[Handwritten initials]

GIFTS: In compliance with Section 1, Subsection 1.3, of Chapter I of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval for the acceptance of the following gifts:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	Represents a three-year grant (\$8,000 per year) for support of a Minority Group Premedical Students Program. The project is directed by Dr. Joseph M. White, Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine.	\$ 24,000.00
2. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	Represents payment toward The Sealy & Smith Foundation's commitment to the John Sealy Hospital.	\$100,000.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following grants:

[Handwritten initials]

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation Raritan, New Jersey	For continuing research on Immunoglobulin Problems in Obstetrics and Gynecology. The research is directed by Dr. L. C. Powell, Jr., Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.	\$ 1,980.00
2. Warner - Lambert Research Institute Medical Division Morris Plains, New Jersey	For support of research with Petrin in myocardial infarction; directed by Dr. Ralph J. Gorten, Associate Professor, Department of Radiology.	\$ 2,000.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

[Handwritten initials]

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officer, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Letter, dated September 2, 1971, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. HE 11429-03, without additional funds, through May 31, 1973. The revised project period dates are June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1973. The research on Study of The Physiology of Caval-Pulmonary Bypass continues under the direction of Dr. Kenneth R. Tyson, Associate Professor, Department of Surgery and Department of Pediatrics.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

2. Grant No. 5 R01 AM00780-21, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$40,738 plus indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, for research on Hemoglobin Variants in Relation to Disease. The project is directed by Dr. Rose G. Schneider, Research Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

3. Regional Medical Program of Texas Grant Award No. 5 G03 RM 00007-04, Project No. 1018, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,001.00 plus indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, for an Inter-Regional Cooperative Serial Control System. The project is directed by Mr. C. Lee Jones, Director, Medical Branch Library.

4. Grant No. GB-31240, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$34,500, for the period October 1, 1971 to March 31, 1974, for support of the project entitled "A Mechanism of Chemotaxis." The project is directed by Dr. R. H. Rigdon, Professor, Department of Pathology.

5. Letter, dated September 28, 1971, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 AM 12805-03 for a period of one year without additional funds. The budget period dates are now January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1972 and the project period dates are November 1, 1968 through December 31, 1972. The research on Replacement Therapy in Thermal Injury continues under the direction of Dr. McChesney Goodall, Professor, Department of Surgery.

6. Supplemental Agreement/Modification No. 6 to Contract No. NIH-NHLI-69-2124, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the period of performance under the contract through October 31, 1971, without additional funds. The research on Urokinase - Pulmonary Embolism Trial is directed by Dr. W. J. deGroot, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

7. Grant No. 5 R01 HE11412-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$13,501 plus indirect costs, for the period October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1972, for research on Muscarinic and Nicotinic Ganglion Blockade. The project is directed by Dr. James G. Hilton, Professor, Department of Pharmacology.

8. Grant No. 5 R01 AM13836-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$20,936 plus indirect costs, for the period November 1, 1971 through October 31, 1972, for research on Biochemistry of Adrenergic Receptors. The project is directed by Dr. Betty J. Williams, Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology.

9. Letter, dated October 7, 1971, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the current budget period for Grant No. R01 AI 02732-12 for six months to March 31, 1972, without additional funds. The total project period will now be April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1972. The research on Diagnosis and Pathogenesis of Visceral Larva Migrans is directed by Dr. Leroy J. Olson, Professor, Department of Microbiology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

10. Grant No. 5 MOL RR00073-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$332,383 plus indirect costs, for the period October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1972, for support of a General Clinical Research Center. The total project period extends from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., President.

11. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. NIH 71 4127, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, modifies the contract to reflect the following administrative change:

That portion of Article V, Project Officer, reading "Mr. Joseph L. Preissig, Deputy Associate Director for Programs Planning and Evaluation, Office of the Director" is changed to read "Dr. William A. Lybrand, Director, Division of Manpower Intelligence."

12. Modification No. 2 to Educational Service Agreement No. DABD11-71-A-0343, by which the Department of The Army, Headquarters, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, terminates Educational Service Agreement No. DABD11-71-A-0343 effective September 1, 1971, and Educational Service Agreement No. DABE34-72-A-0372 becomes effective September 1, 1971.

13. Educational Service Agreement No. DABE34-72-A-0372, by which the Department of The Army, Headquarters, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides for the payment of academic instruction for students (military personnel of The U. S. Army) enrolled at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, effective September 1, 1971.

14. Modification No. 13 to Contract No. N00014-68-A-0105-0002, by which the Department of The Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends the expiration date of the contract through June 30, 1973, and increases the amount of the contract by \$29,954.00 for additional research on Neural Behavior Correlates. The project is directed by Dr. Ernest S. Barratt, Research Professor, and Director of Behavioral Science Laboratory, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

15. Modification No. A00002 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research Branch Office, 536 S. Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois, transfers title of equipment to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston which was purchased under Contract No. Nonr-1598(05).

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): The following contracts and agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-182 between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the Texas Rehabilitation Commission provides \$1,360,000, for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, for the use of the University's (Galveston Medical Branch) facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment, and hospitalization for patients authorized by the Texas Rehabilitation Commission. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs and Hospital Services. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1971.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER) - continued

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-196 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$36,000, for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, for the examination and evaluation of Cervical Cytology Smears for the Family Planning Clinics. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1971.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-189 between The University of Texas Medical School at Houston and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which The University of Texas Medical School at Houston provides \$100,000.00, for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, for services rendered and supplies furnished such as General Stores supplies, duplicating, and such other needed supplies and services including instructional and professional services. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs and Hospital Services. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1971.

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-197 between the State Department of Public Welfare and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the State Department of Public Welfare provides \$1,820, for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, for certain services performed by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston to facilitate the administration of Title XIX, Medical Assistance Act of 1967. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs and Hospital Services. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1971.

5. Lease Agreement between The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston for the lease of 26,997 square feet in The Sealy & Smith Professional Building, for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973, at an annual rental rate of \$114,443.40. This lease agreement supersedes all previously authorized leases with The Sealy & Smith Foundation for space in The Sealy & Smith Professional Building.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGETInstruction and Departmental Operations
Pediatrics

1. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Miss Sandra L. Sayers, Associate Project Director - Nutrition at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective July 24, 1971. (RBC 582)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

2. Appoint Dr. Miguel R. Alonso as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Alonso also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months in the Department of Otolaryngology. (RBC 489 corrected)

University HospitalsSchool Service for Pediatric and
Psychiatric Patients

3. Appoint Mr. Thomas J. Harling as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$8,716 for 12 months, effective August 23, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 581)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET

The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

General Administration
Office of the President

4. Reappoint Dr. John Bunyan as Visiting Research Professor (Surgery) and Curator of Microscopes, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 106)

Information Office

5. Change the status of Mr. Jack Zal from Acting Associate Director, at a salary rate of \$13,200 for 12 months, as shown in the approved budget, to Assistant to the Director, at a salary rate of \$12,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 72)

6. Accept the resignation of Mr. Jack Zal, Assistant to the Director, Information Office, at a salary rate of \$12,600 for 12 months, effective September 30, 1971. (RBC 136)

Instruction and Departmental Operations
Office of the Vice-President for Academic
Affairs and Dean of Medicine

7. Change the title only of Dr. Chester R. Burns from Director of the History of Medicine to James Wade Rockwell Assistant Professor in Medical History at the same salary rate of \$19,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 77)

Anatomy

8. Appoint Dr. William H. Knisely as Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 2)

9. Appoint Dr. Eberhardt K. Sauerland as Professor at a salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 22)

10. Delete the name of Dr. Billy J. Blankenship, Lecturer (part-time), without salary. Dr. Blankenship did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 44)

11. Appoint Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall as Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Coggeshall also serves as Chief, Ultrastructure Section, at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 59)

12. Decrease the salary rate of Dr. Lawrence M. Ross, Assistant Professor, from \$19,000 for 12 months, as shown in the approved budget, to \$18,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 71)

13. Appoint Dr. Florence A. Jorgenson as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 E03-PE-00170-06. (RBC 124)

14. Appoint Dr. Wilson Del Pizzo as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 E03-PE-00170-06. (RBC 130)

Instruction and Departmental Operations - continued

Anesthesiology

15. Appoint Dr. Doris A. Lee as Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$9,000 from Professional Fees - Anesthesiology and \$9,000 from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective September 9, 1971. (RBC 93)

16. Delete the name of Dr. Juan Leal, Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Leal did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC #167)

Human Genetics

17. Delete the name of Dr. Clifton W. Smith, Instructor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Smith did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC #3)

18. Reappoint Dr. Harrol T. Hutchinson as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 58)

19. Appoint Dr. Phillip L. Poffenbarger as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Poffenbarger also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 111)

Internal Medicine

20. Reappoint Dr. Edward R. McFadden, Jr., as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 50)

21. Reappoint Dr. James A. Reinartz as Associate Professor at the same salary rate of \$26,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 53)

22. Reappoint Dr. Ralph J. Gorten as Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Gorten also serves as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$28,000 for 12 months in the Department of Radiology. (RBC 60)

23. Change the status of Dr. Bettye A. Sayle, Assistant Professor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months to part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 62)

24. Reappoint Dr. Oliver C. Hunter, Jr., as Clinical Instructor, part-time, at the same salary of \$8,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 79)

25. Continue the leave of absence without salary to Dr. Harry Levine, Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months. (RBC 88)

26. Reappoint Dr. Robert E. Barrow as Research Associate in Medicine, part-time, at the same salary of \$1,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. Dr. Barrow also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$14,000 in the Department of Physiology. Total salary for 12 months, \$15,000. (RBC 95)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continued
Internal Medicine (continued)

27. Reappoint Dr. Barry A. Portnoy as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 103)

28. Reappoint Dr. Charles B. McCall as Professor, Without Tenure, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 104)

29. Reappoint Dr. Ewell G. Scott as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 115)

30. Reappoint Dr. William S. Hughes as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 126)

Microbiology

31. Reappoint Dr. Rodney F. Smith as Associate Professor at the same salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$3,600 from General Budget and \$14,400 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement), effective September 1, 1971. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 86)

Neurology and Psychiatry

32. Delete the name of Dr. Sam E. Toombs, Assistant Professor - Psychology, part-time, without salary. Dr. Toombs did not accept his 1971-72 appointment. (RBC 5)

33. Delete the name of Dr. William F. Patton, Assistant Professor - Psychology, part-time, without salary. Dr. Patton did not accept his 1971-72 appointment. (RBC 8)

34. Reappoint Dr. John P. Vanderpool as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 34)

35. Delete the name of Dr. Richard G. Benton, Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Benton did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 43)

36. Reappoint Dr. Gerda J. Smith as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 EO3-PE-00170-06. (RBC 49)

37. Reappoint Dr. Phillip D. Seat as Assistant Professor - Psychology at the same salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 82)

38. Appoint Dr. Bernard Haber as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Haber also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Biochemistry, and as Chief, Neurochemistry Section, at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 113)

39. Reappoint and increase the salary of Dr. Manuel C. Ramirez, Clinical Instructor, part-time, from \$4,200 to \$7,200 for 12 months (\$3,600 from MSRDP - Radiology and \$3,600 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-06527-15) (for 24 hours per week), effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Ramirez is in the approved budget at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months at ten hours per week. (RBC 127)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continuedNeurology and Psychiatry (continued)

40. Appoint Mr. Wesley S. Beaver as Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 15, 1971. Funds needed are to come from USDJ Grant No. NI 71-103G. (RBC 133)

41. Change the status of Dr. Irvin M. Cohen from Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, to Clinical Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 139)

42. Change the status of Dr. Richard C. Schmitt from Instructor - Psychology at a salary rate of \$10,800 for 12 months to Assistant Professor - Psychology at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months (\$10,800 from General Budget and \$3,200 from MSRDP - Neurology and Psychiatry), effective September 1, 1971. This promotion is due to Dr. Schmitt having received his Ph.D. degree. (RBC 143)

43. Change the status of Dr. Patricia E. Blakeney from Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,800 for 12 months to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-07631-11. This promotion is due to Dr. Blakeney having received her Ph.D. degree. (RBC 144)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

44. Reappoint Dr. George E. Rabinowitz as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Rabinowitz was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 48)

45. Reappoint Dr. Jess O. Bryant as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 63)

Ophthalmology

46. Appoint Dr. Charles E. Russo as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 37)

47. Reappoint Dr. Bernard A. Milstein as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 47)

48. Reappoint Dr. Walter R. Hawkins as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 52)

49. Change the status of Dr. Richard S. Ruiz, Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, from a salary of \$2,000 for 12 months to without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 57)

50. Reappoint Dr. Robert H. Stewart as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 116)

Otolaryngology

51. Reappoint Dr. Miguel R. Alonso as Assistant Professor, part-time, at the same salary of \$16,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Alonso also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,500 for 12 months in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total salary for 12 months, \$22,000. (RBC 66)

Instruction and Departmental Operations - continued
Otolaryngology (continued)

52. Appoint Dr. Richard W. Stream as Associate Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 70)

53. Appoint Mr. Joe L. Slade, Jr., as Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months (\$5,870 from General Budget and \$6,130 from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 137)

54. Delete the name of Dr. William O. Akin, Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Akin did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 168)

Pathology

55. Appoint Dr. Peachy R. Gilmer as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$23,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 1)

56. Continue the Reassignment to Dr. Alvin E. Rodin, Professor, at the same salary rate of \$24,000 for 12 months, for duty at the University College Hospital Medical School in London, England, for research in perinatal pathology, effective September 1, 1971 through November 1, 1971. Dr. Rodin is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months. (RBC 13)

57. Reappoint Dr. Antal Szakacs as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 15)

58. Delete the name of Dr. Glenn V. Russell, Professor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Russell did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 42)

Pediatrics

59. Delete the name of Dr. Clifton W. Smith, Research Instructor, at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months. Dr. Smith did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 4)

60. Delete the name of Dr. Sam E. Toombs, Assistant Professor - Psychology, part-time, at a salary of \$15,000 for 12 months. Dr. Toombs did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 6)

61. Delete the name of Dr. William F. Patton, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$18,500 for 12 months. Dr. Patton did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 9)

62. Reappoint Dr. Hugo F. Carvajal as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$22,500 for 12 months (\$10,500 from General Budget and \$12,000 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement), effective September 1, 1971. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 17)

63. Reappoint Dr. William B. Lorentz, Jr., as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$23,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 18)

Instruction and Departmental Operations - continued

Pediatrics (continued)

64. Decrease the salary rate of Miss Evelyn F. West, Associate Project Director, from \$13,800, as shown in the approved budget, to \$13,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 27)
65. Change the status of Dr. Nancy L. Schnautz from Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, to Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 45)
66. Reappoint Dr. Sharon L. Kulig as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW CB Project 240-07. (RBC 54)
67. Reappoint Dr. Billy S. Caldwell, Jr., as Assistant Professor - Psychology at the same salary rate of \$23,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW CB Project 240-07. Dr. Caldwell was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 64)
68. Appoint Dr. Sally S. Robinson as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 75)
69. Reappoint Mr. Donald D. Uran as Associate Project Director - Administration at the same salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW C and Y Project 648. (RBC 81)
70. Appoint Dr. Keith W. Ashcraft as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Ashcraft also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 91)
71. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Miss Sandra L. Sayers, Associate Project Director - Nutrition at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 108)
72. Delete the name of Mrs. Betty J. Gee, Associate Project Director, Nursing, at a salary rate of \$12,600 for 12 months. Mrs. Gee did not accept her 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 122)
73. Delete the name of Dr. Robert O. Lupella, Assistant Professor - Hearing and Speech, at a salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 month. Dr. Lupella did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 169)
74. Delete the name of Dr. Anna K. Kiehl, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Kiehl did not accept her 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 170)

Pharmacology

75. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Byron M. Wilkenfeld from Instructor, part-time, without salary, to Research Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 114)
76. Appoint Mr. Harold E. Alton as Electronics Engineer at a salary rate of \$15,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-AM-12805-03. (RBC 121)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continuedPhysiology

77. Reappoint Dr. Paul L. Donoho as Research Professor - Without Tenure, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 19)

78. Reappoint Dr. Marvin E. Turbow, Instructor, at the same salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Shriners Burns Institute Service. (RBC 26)

79. Reappoint Dr. Hubert L. Stone as Research Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Stone also serves as Chief, Cardiovascular Control Section, at a salary rate of \$27,500 for 12 months in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 73)

80. Change the title only of Dr. Maurice M. Guest from Professor to Professor and Acting Chairman at the same salary rate of \$31,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 80)

81. Decrease the salary rate of Dr. Samuel N. Kolmen, Professor, from \$24,500 as shown in the approved budget to \$23,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Shriners Burns Institute. Dr. Kilmen will have a change in salary in January when Shrine Affiliation Agreement is renewed. (RBC 107)

Preventive Medicine and
Community Health

82. Delete the name of Dr. V. W. Cole, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Cole did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 10)

83. Delete the name of Dr. Mat F. Strashun, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Strashun did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 11)

84. Reappoint Dr. Fratis L. Duff as Lecturer, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 23)

85. Reappoint Dr. Miguel R. Alonso as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Alonso also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$16,500 for 12 months in the Department of Otolaryngology. Total salary for 12 months, \$22,000. (RBC 65)

86. Accept the resignation of Dr. Mamidanna S. Rao, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months (\$8,800 from General Budget and \$7,200 from DHEW Grant No. 2 DO4-AH-01109-06), effective September 14, 1971. (RBC 69)

87. Appoint Dr. Gerda J. Smith as Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Smith also serves as Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 90)

88. Appoint Mr. Harvey Bunce, III, as Biostatistician at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months, effective September 13, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 129)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continued
Preventive Medicine and Community Health (Continued)

89. Appoint Dr. Edward A. R. Lord, Jr., as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 134)
90. Appoint Dr. Lawrence E. Carlton as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 135)
91. Appoint Dr. John E. Overall as Professor, part-time, without salary, effective October 1, 1971. Dr. Overall also serves as Research Professor at a salary rate of \$26,400 for 12 months in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 138)
92. Appoint Dr. John J. Delaney as Assistant Professor, one-half time, at a salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 3 DO8-ME-00131-02SL. Dr. Delaney also serves as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 142)
93. Appoint Dr. Robert I. Hauser as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 145)
94. Appoint Dr. Richard K. Ricks as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 146)
95. Appoint Dr. George W. Perdue as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 153)
96. Appoint Dr. Jay J. Welch as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 155)
97. Appoint Dr. John P. Stanford, Jr., as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 159)
98. Appoint Dr. Ronald P. Mahoney as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 160)
99. Appoint Dr. Gerald Batinov as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 162)
100. Appoint Dr. Jack N. Bevil as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 163)
101. Appoint Dr. Henry B. Holle as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 164)
102. Appoint Dr. Nihat Tasdemiroglu as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 165)
103. Delete the name of Dr. Bertram Herman, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$17,600 for 12 months. Dr. Herman did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 175)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continuedRadiology

104. Reappoint Dr. Frank C. Wilson as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 14)

105. Reappoint Dr. Harold K. Morgan as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 24)

106. Appoint Dr. Marvin H. Olson as Associate Professor - Without Tenure at a salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 38)

107. Reappoint Dr. Maurice E. Giraudier as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Fund needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 51)

108. Reappoint Dr. Ralph J. Gorten as Associate Professor at the same salary rate of \$28,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Gorten also serves as Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 56)

109. Appoint Dr. Bettye A. Sayle as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 61)

110. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Thomas S. Allen, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, from a salary of \$5,400 for 12 months to without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 112)

Surgery

111. Appoint Dr. Michael M. Warren as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 16)

112. Reappoint Dr. Keith W. Ashcraft, Assistant Professor, at the same salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the teaching salaries budget. (RBC 35)

113. Reappoint Dr. Richard T. Padula, Associate Professor, at the same salary rate of \$28,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 36)

114. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard G. Benton, Research Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Benton did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 40)

115. Accept the resignation of Dr. Billy J. Blankenship, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Blankenship did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 41)

116. Reappoint Dr. Ulf B. Hjelmquist as Research Surgeon at the same salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 1S01-FR-05427-10. (RBC 55)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continued
Surgery (continued)

117. Reappoint Dr. Jerry E. Mount as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 76)

118. Reappoint Dr. Kinjiro Iwata as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Award - Neurology), effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Iwata was erroneously shown in the budget at one-half time. (RBC 85)

119. Appoint Dr. Nick S. Harris as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$6,000 from General Budget and \$12,000 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement), effective September 1, 1971. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 98)

School of Allied Health Sciences -
Medical Records Administration

120. Appoint Miss Linda A. MacDonald as Instructor at a salary rate of \$8,880 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 30)

School of Allied Health Sciences -
Medical Technology

121. Appoint Mrs. Cornelia J. M. Glinski as Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 32)

122. Appoint Dr. Elwood E. Baird as Medical Director, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Baird also serves as Professor at a salary rate of \$23,000 for 12 months in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 99)

123. Reappoint Dr. John B. Fuller as Assistant Medical Director, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Fuller also serves as Professor at a salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 109)

124. Appoint Miss Freddie Y. Leger as Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months (\$5,250 from General Budget and \$5,250 from DHEW Grant No. 5E01-AH-00538-05), effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed from the General Budget are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 131)

School of Allied Health Sciences -
Occupational Therapy

125. Reappoint Miss Valerie B. Wilson as Instructor, part-time, at the same salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 46)

126. Reappoint Miss Lucy G. Bruce as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$10,920 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 67)

127. Accept the resignation of Miss Jennifer J. Brown, Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,505 for 12 months, effective September 10, 1971. (RBC 123)

128. Appoint Mr. Gray A. Wade as Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 7, 1971. (RBC 128)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continuedSchool of Allied Health Sciences -Occupational Therapy (continued)

129. Delete the name of Mrs. Mary K. Hubbell, Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,505 for 12 months. Mrs. Hubbell did not accept her 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 174)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Associated Health Occupations

130. Appoint Mrs. Lexie M. Townsend as Instructor at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months (\$2,220 from General Budget and \$5,580 from Galveston College Health Occupation Program), effective September 1, 1971. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 33)

131. Appoint Mrs. Juaneva Novak as Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Mrs. Novak also serves as Chief Electroencephalography Technician in Electroencephalography Service at a salary rate of \$10,020 (\$7,515 from General Budget and \$2,505 from Sealy and Smith Foundation Hospitals). (RBC 94)

132. Appoint Mr. Roy J. Mentz as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Galveston College Health Occupation Program. Mr. Mentz also serves as Assistant Technical Director, Pulmonary Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$6,100 for 12 months (\$4,322 from General Budget and \$1,778 from Sealy and Smith Foundation Hospitals). Total salary for 12 months, \$12,100. (RBC 96)

133. Reappoint Dr. Robert N. Cooley as Medical Director, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Cooley also serves as Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$33,000 for 12 months in the Department of Radiology and as Director, Radiology Service, part-time, without salary. (RBC 125)

University HospitalsNursing Service - Administration

134. Reappoint Miss Eleanor L. Balentine as Area Clinical Nursing Director at the same salary rate of \$11,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Miss Balentine is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$12,000. (RBC 12)

135. Decrease the salary rate of Mrs. Vera L. Campbell, Area Clinical Nursing Director, from \$13,200 as shown in the approved budget to \$12,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 28)

136. Decrease the salary rate of Mrs. Doris M. Hempel, Area Clinical Nursing Director, from \$13,200, as shown in the approved budget, to \$12,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 29)

137. Decrease the salary rate of Mrs. Suzanna Viggiano, Area Clinical Nursing Director, from \$12,600 as shown in the approved budget, to \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 83)

138. Reappoint Miss Anna P. Rains as Area Clinical Nursing Director at the same salary rate of \$10,920 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 132)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedUniversity Hospitals (continued)Nursing Service - Psychiatry

139. Change the status of Mrs. Mary B. Cryer from Hospital Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$5,784 for 12 months to Therapeutic Activities Specialist at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 97)

Hearing and Speech Clinic

140. Appoint Dr. Richard W. Stream as Director, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Stream also serves as Associate Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$16,000 for 12 months in the Department of Otolaryngology. Total salary for 12 months, \$22,000. (RBC 117)

Moody State School

141. Delete the name of Dr. Sam E. Toombs, Psychologist, part-time, at a salary of \$5,500 for 12 months. Dr. Toombs did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 7)

142. Change the status of Mr. Gene W. Holmes from Laborer I at a salary rate of \$3,828 for 12 months to Laborer Foreman at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective September 7, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 110)

Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy

143. Reappoint Miss Rosalie B. Lopopolo as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Miss Lopopolo also serves as Instructor at a salary rate of \$8,400 for 12 months in the School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy. (RBC 119)

144. Reappoint and change the status of Miss June E. Tucker from Physical Therapy Instructor, part-time, without salary, to Assistant Director, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Miss Tucker also serves as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$13,440 for 12 months in the School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy. (RBC 120)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

145. Appoint Mrs. Patricia A. Brindley as School Teacher, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 84)

146. Decrease the salary rate of Mrs. Dawn G. McNeill, School Teacher, from \$9,656, as shown in the approved budget, to \$9,460 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 87)

147. Delete the name of Mr. Randolph F. Odell, School Teacher, at a salary rate of \$9,436 for 12 months. Mr. Odell did not accept his 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 102)

148. Delete the name of Mrs. Brenda N. Beathard, School Teacher, part-time, without salary. Mrs. Beathard did not accept her 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 101)

149. Reappoint Mr. Thomas J. Harling as School Teacher at the same salary rate of \$8,716 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 118)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedUniversity Hospitals (continued)
School Service for Pediatric and
Psychiatric Patients

150. Appoint Mrs. Marcia H. Seely as School Teacher, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 141)

151. Appoint Mrs. Judith E. Marsh as School Teacher, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 151)

152. Delete the name of Miss Mary E. Ford, School Teacher, part-time, without salary. Miss Ford did not accept her 1971-72 appointment. (RBC 173)

The Marine Biomedical Institute

153. Appoint Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall as Chief, Ultrastructure Section, at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Coggeshall also serves as Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Anatomy. (RBC 39)

154. Reappoint Dr. Robert Feinstein as Biomedical Engineer at the same salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 68)

155. Appoint Dr. Carolyn S. Leach as Adjunct Member, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 74)

156. Reappoint Dr. Hubert L. Stone as Chief, Cardiovascular Control Section, at the same salary rate of \$27,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Stone also serves as Research Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 78)

157. Reappoint Mr. Ted P. Bond as Adjunct Member, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Mr. Bond is in the approved budget at a salary of \$4,000. Mr. Bond also serves as Research Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,987 for 12 months in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 89)

158. Reappoint Dr. William C. Carter as Adjunct Member, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 100)

The Marine Biomedical Institute -
Texas Tektite Project

159. Appoint Mr. James O. Covington as System Engineer at a salary rate of \$17,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 20)

160. Appoint Mr. James R. Alderdice as Deputy Director, Texas Tektite Project, at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 21)

Medical Branch Library

161. Reappoint Miss Mary J. Thomas as Extension Librarian at the same salary rate of \$9,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 1-G08-LM-01152-01. (RBC 25)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedMedical Branch Library (continued)

162. Reappoint Mr. David W. Shinder as Reference - Acquisition Librarian at the same salary rate of \$8,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 31)

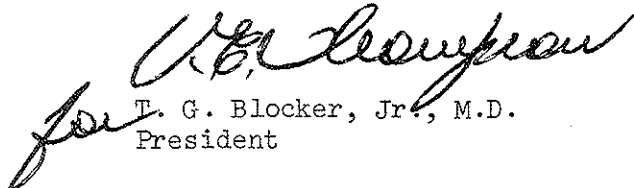
163. Delete the name of Miss Margaret E. Clarke, Rare Book Librarian - Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,420 for 12 months. Miss Clarke did not accept her 1971-72 reappointment. (RBC 92)

164. Reappoint Dr. William M. Crawford as Lecturer, History of Medicine, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 105)

Auxiliary EnterprisesVocational React Center

165. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard G. Benton, Director, Vocational React Center, at a salary rate of \$27,000 for 12 months, effective October 26, 1971. (RBC 140)

Sincerely yours,


T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL SCHOOL
AT HOUSTON

November 3, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on December 3, 1971.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS: The following contracts and agreements have been negotiated and signed by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-189, whereby The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston agrees to furnish general stores supplies, duplicating and such other needed supplies and services, including instructional and professional services, as The University of Texas Medical School at Houston may consider necessary to its operation. This contract is for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972 and is not to exceed \$100,000.00. This contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical School at Houston by C. R. Richardson, Associate Dean for Business Affairs.

2. Lease and Rental Contract UMH-2239L-Houston, whereby the Houston Academy of Medicine agrees to lease 2,903 square feet of space in the Jesse H. Jones Library Building at 1133 M. D. Anderson Boulevard, Houston, for a total of \$1,451.50 per month for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1973. This space is to be used for offices by the Dean's Office and the Business Affairs Office. This contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical School at Houston by E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor for Administration.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

10-17

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

1. Grant No. 7 R01 NS10326-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$42,582, plus indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972, for support of research entitled "Cytochemical Investigations of Adrenergic Neurons". This project is to be directed by Dr. Joe G. Wood, Professor and Director of the Program in Neurostructure and Function.

2. Grant No. 5 R01 HD06319-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$46,523, plus indirect costs, for the period November 1, 1971 through October 31, 1972, for support of research entitled "Effect of Gonadotropens on Testes Tissue Culture". This project is directed by Dr. Anna Steinberger, Associate Professor, Program in Reproductive Biology.

3. Grant No. 7 R01 AM15977-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,936, plus indirect costs, for the period October 1, 1971 through September 30, 1972, for support of research entitled "Relationship Between Gastric Secretion and Blood Flow". This project is to be directed by Dr. Eugene D. Jacobson, Professor and Director of the Program in Physiology.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET: The following amendments to the 1970-71 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

1. Transfer of Funds: (RBC No. 91)

From: Biochemistry	
Faculty Salaries	\$ 365.55
Maintenance and Operation	2,330.00
Travel	500.00
Neurobiology Section	
Faculty Salaries	7,499.68
Classified Salaries	941.74
Travel	163.54
Pharmacology	
Maintenance and Operation	2,858.96
Physiology	
Maintenance and Operation	390.60
Travel	500.00
Neurology Section	
Faculty Salaries	.04
Ophthalmology	
Equipment	95.13
Radiology	
Faculty Salaries	2,100.00
Reproductive Biology	
Faculty Salaries	4,999.98
Maintenance and Operation	1,459.54

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedTransfer of Funds - continued

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	
Faculty Salaries	\$148,173.37
Classified Salaries	97,273.00
Maintenance and Operation	2,772.00
Physical Plant	
Administrative & Professional Salaries	18,000.00
Classified Salaries	6,468.00
Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Equipment	2,000.00
Travel	1,000.00
Office of the Dean	
Administrative & Professional Salaries	842.23
Classified Salaries	200.13
Equipment	46.63
Office of the Associate Dean for Business Affairs	
Administrative & Professional Salaries	.04
Maintenance and Operation	1,463.93
Equipment	89.68
Travel	516.82
Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs	
Maintenance and Operation	2,079.54
Equipment	1,778.33
Travel	2,556.58
Office of the Associate Dean for Health Affairs and Planning	
Administrative & Professional Salaries	43,187.34
Maintenance and Operation	5,944.18
Equipment	3,600.00
Travel	3,901.00
Office of the Director of Accounting	
Administrative & Professional Salaries	.08
Classified Salaries	875.91
Equipment	548.00
Travel	329.55
Office of the Director of General Stores	
Administrative & Professional Salaries	.08
Equipment	649.21
Travel	868.30
Personnel Director	
Classified Salaries	832.53
Equipment	1,925.00
Travel	950.50
Space Rental	
Maintenance and Operation	919.00
Publications	
Maintenance and Operation	1,476.28
Official Functions	
Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedTransfer of Funds - continued

From:	Unallocated Appropriations	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 5,000.00
	TOTAL SOURCE	<u>\$387,472.00</u>
To:	Neurobiology Section	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 723.01
	Pharmacology	
	Classified Salaries	1,540.00
	Travel	38.41
	Physiology	
	Faculty Salaries	.01
	Administrative & Professional Salaries	2,135.81
	Classified Salaries	1,732.65
	Ophthalmology	
	Classified Salaries	560.50
	Maintenance and Operation	226.66
	Travel	212.44
	Reproductive Biology	
	Classified Salaries	620.00
	Biomedical Communications	
	Classified Salaries	737.82
	Office of the Dean	
	Maintenance and Operation	468.48
	Travel	151.94
	Office of the Associate Dean for Business Affairs	
	Classified Salaries	300.00
	Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs	
	Classified Salaries	3,055.73
	Office of the Associate Dean for Health Affairs and Planning	
	Classified Salaries	350.94
	Office of the Director of Accounting	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,095.21
	Office of the Director of General Stores	
	Classified Salaries	571.59
	Maintenance and Operation	196.05
	Personnel Director	
	Maintenance and Operation	6,571.90
	Telephone and Telegraph Service	
	Maintenance and Operation	6,871.19
	Planning Consultants	
	Maintenance and Operation	5,380.98

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedTransfer of Funds - continued

To: Internal Medicine Equipment	\$ 80,000.00
Pathology Equipment	80,000.00
Pediatrics Equipment	80,000.00
Psychiatry Equipment	80,000.00
General Institutional Equipment Equipment	<u>33,930.68</u>
TOTAL APPLICATION	<u>\$387,472.00</u>

For: These funds are being transferred to close 1970-71 General Operating Budget accounts and reallocate balances to provide funds for instructional equipment.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET: The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the Dean

1. Reappoint Jon H. Fleming, Ph.D. as Assistant to the Dean at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 15)

Office of the Personnel Director

2. Transfer of Funds: (RBC No. 16)

From: Office of the Director of General Services Classified Salaries	<u>\$5,268.00</u>
---	-------------------

To: Office of the Personnel Director Classified Salaries	<u>\$5,268.00</u>
---	-------------------

For: This transfer is requested to provide funds for the creation of a position of Clerk-Typist II at an annual rate of \$5,268.

INSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCHPharmacology

3. Appoint Dr. G. Alan Robison as Professor of Pharmacology at a salary rate of \$33,500 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Dr. Robison is also to serve as Director of the Program in Pharmacology. (RBC No. 4)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedINSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCHPhysiology

4. Appoint Dr. Norman W. Weisbrodt as Instructor in Physiology at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 5)

5. Appoint Dr. Albert P. Shepherd as Research Associate at a salary rate of \$8,880.00 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC No. 9)

6. Appoint Dr. Chi C. Mao as Research Associate at a salary rate of \$8,880.00 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC No. 10)

Psychiatry

7. Reappoint Dr. Louis A. Faillace as Professor and Director (of Psychiatry) at a salary rate of \$35,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Psychiatry - Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 14)

Radiology

8. Appoint Dr. Cesare Gianturco as Adjunct Professor of Radiology at a salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months, effective December 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC No. 6)

9. Reappoint Dr. Edward K. Davis as Clinical Associate Professor, part time at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC No. 13)

Reproductive Biology

10. Appoint Dr. Robert K. Tcholakian as Research Assistant Professor in the Program of Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology at a salary rate of \$15,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 7 R01 HD06319-01. (RBC No. 2)

11. Appoint Dr. Mridula Chowdhury as Research Associate at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 7 R01 HD06319-01. (RBC No. 11)

Biomedical Communications

12. Reappoint Dr. Malcolm H. Skolnick as Professor and Director of Biomedical Communications at a salary rate of \$32,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries and Central Learning Resources Hoblitzelle Foundation Grant. Dr. Skolnick is also to serve as Director of Central Learning Resources without salary (RBC No. 17). Total salary for 12 months - \$32,000. (RBC No. 12)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedINSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH
Biomedical Communications - continued

13. Transfer of Funds: (RBC No. 8)

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	
Faculty Salaries	\$25,500.00
Classified Salaries	6,780.00
Maintenance and Operation	<u>3,625.00</u>
	TOTAL
	<u>\$35,905.00</u>

To: Biomedical Communications	
Faculty Salaries	\$25,500.00
Classified Salaries	6,780.00
Maintenance and Operation	3,200.00
Travel	<u>425.00</u>
	TOTAL
	<u>\$35,905.00</u>

For: This transfer is requested to provide the funds for the creation of the positions of Director of Biomedical Communications (80% at \$25,500) and Secretary III (\$6,780). Also included is \$3,200 for Maintenance and Operation and \$425 for Travel.

Various

14. Reappropriation of Funds: (RBC No. 1)

Biochemistry Equipment	\$ 24,150.00
Neurobiology Section Equipment	20,514.42
Pharmacology Equipment	70,709.65
Physiology Equipment	52,033.00
Internal Medicine Equipment	80,000.00
Pathology Equipment	80,000.00
Pediatrics Equipment	80,000.00
Psychiatry Equipment	80,000.00
Reproductive Biology Equipment	55,799.38
General Institutional Equipment Equipment	<u>49,183.75</u>
	TOTAL
	<u>\$592,390.20</u>

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedINSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCHVarious

14. Reappropriation of Funds: (RBC No. 1) - continued

For: This budget change is requested to reappropriate balances in instructional departmental equipment accounts as indicated.

LIBRARIESCentral Learning Resources

15. Appoint Dr. Malcolm H. Skolnick as Director of Central Learning Resources without salary, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Skolnick also serves as Professor and Director of Biomedical Communications at a salary rate of \$32,000. (RBC No.17)

16. Transfer of Funds: (RBC No. 7)

From: Library		
Administrative & Professional Salaries		\$22,000.00
Classified Salaries		9,180.00
Maintenance and Operation		14,920.00
Equipment		5,000.00
Travel		500.00
	TOTAL	<u>\$51,600.00</u>

To: Central Learning Resources		
Administrative & Professional Salaries		\$18,000.00
Classified Salaries		16,800.00
Maintenance and Operation		9,300.00
Equipment		6,500.00
Travel		1,000.00
	TOTAL	<u>\$51,600.00</u>

For: This transfer is requested to provide funds for the creation of the positions of Associate Director of Learning Resources - \$18,000, Administrative Assistant - \$10,020, and Laboratory Technician - \$6,780. Also included are funds for Maintenance and Operation - \$9,300, Equipment - \$6,500, and Travel - \$1,000.

Respectfully submitted,



for Cheves McC. Smythe, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

November 2, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on December 3, 1971.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS: The following agreement has been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and signed by the Dean. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-214 whereby The University of Texas Dental Branch agrees to pay the Visual Instruction Bureau of The University of Texas at Austin, the prices shown in their catalogue 'Educational Motion Picture Resources Guide' and publications by the Visual Instruction Bureau of The University of Texas at Austin, an amount not to exceed \$500.00. This contract was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1971, for the period September 1, 1971, through August 31, 1973.

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE): I recommend your approval of the following additions and deletions to the Faculty, all without salary and without tenure, effective September 1, 1971. (See Meeting No. 693, Pages D-1, D-2, and D-3)

1. Addition: Dr. Kenneth D. Rudd as Clinical Professor in the Department of Restorative Dentistry.
2. Addition: Dr. John T. Stamps as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Department of General Practice.
3. Addition: Dr. Clark N. Foulke as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Department of Periodontics.
4. Deletion: Dr. John W. Myers as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Department of Endodontics.
5. Deletion: Dr. Roy Y. Nakamoto as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Department of Restorative Dentistry.
6. Deletion: Dr. B. J. Cosentino as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Department of Surgery.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. National Institutes of Health Contract NIH 71-4141 for \$6,488.00, for the period June 24, 1971, through June 23, 1972, entitled "Conduct a Cost Allocation Study." This project is directed by Mr. J. Dudley Wetsel, Associate Dean for Business Affairs.

2. U.S.P.H.S. Regional Medical Program Project Research Grant 5 G03 RM-00007-04 (Project 1020) for \$51,460.00, for the period September 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972, entitled "Reduce Complications Following Radiotherapy." This project is directed by Dr. Joe B. Drane, Professor Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations) and (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) and Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.

3. U.S.P.H.S. Regional Medical Program Project Training Grant 5 G03 RM-00007-04 (Project 1035) for \$53,236.00, for the period September 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972, entitled "Expansion of Regional Maxillofacial Prosthetic Services." The project co-ordinator is Dr. Kenneth V. Randolph and will be directed by Dr. Joe B. Drane, Professor, Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations) and (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) and Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.

4. Extension of U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 ROI DE-02791-03, without additional funds, for the period June 1, 1971, through May 31, 1972, entitled "The Periodontium and Experimental Simian Bone Disease." This project is directed by Dr. John K. Hampton, Jr., Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute. (See Meeting No. 680, Page D-1)

5. Extension of U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 ROI DE-02934-03, without additional funds, for the period March 1, 1972, through September 30, 1972, entitled "Variability in Chemical Constituents of Oral Fluids." This project is directed by Dr. Ira L. Shannon, Clinical Professor, Physiology (Biological Chemistry). (See Meeting No. 688, Page D-1)

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following grant has been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor by the Secretary. DPT

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Colgate Palmolive Co. Research and Development Department 909 River Road Piscataway, New Jersey 08854 Mr. John R. Brown, Jr. Vice President	To add to the Colgate Palmolive Fund for the period August 1, 1971, through July 31, 1972.	\$10,000.00

Recommended Amendments to the 1970-71 Budget:

Various Departments

1. Transfer of Funds: To close and adjust accounts for the 1970-71 Budget.

<u>From:</u>	
Office of the Dean Secretary I (_____)	\$ 5,028.00
Office of Business Affairs Wages	4,417.00
Mail and Telephone Service Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	14,000.00
Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology) Wages	2,000.00
General Practice Clinical Instructors	3,000.00
Physiology (Pharmacology) Wages	1,000.00
Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics) Teaching Assistants	5,550.00
Restorative Dentistry (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) Dental Technician III (Genaro Novoa)	1,625.00
Technical Service Wages	1,300.00
Postgraduate School of Dentistry Professional Fees	6,700.00

From: (Continued)

Physical Plant	
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	\$ 7,900.00
Audio Visual Division	
Television Audio Visual Specialist (_____)	6,780.00
Equipment	<u>5,500.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 64,800.00</u>

To:

General Expenses	
Commencement and Diplomas	\$ 400.00
Miscellaneous General Expenses, includes Pro Rata Share of Operating Expenses of Texas Medical Center	600.00
Departmental Operating Expense	
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	35,400.00
Library	
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	13,900.00
Postgraduate School of Dentistry	
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	1,000.00
Instructional Development Services	
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	<u>13,500.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 64,800.00</u>

Recommended Amendments to the 1971-72 Budget: The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology)

- Increase in Salary Due to Increase in Work Load: Dr. Harold Skjonsby, Assistant Professor, from an annual salary of \$18,000.00, to an annual salary of \$20,500.00, for the period September 1, 1971, through May 31, 1972. This assignment and increase in rate is due to the additional load and agreement in providing instruction in Anatomy for entering students of the Medical School at Houston through IAC(70-71)-482. Rate structure is temporary; \$18,000.00 available in budgeted position and \$1,875.01 is available in IAC(70-71)-482. (RBC-8) (See Meeting No. 693, Page D-4, RBC-86)
- Appointment: Dr. Gerald J. Pinero as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$13,000.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$13,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$2,000.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-11)
- Reappointment: Dr. John A. Sanders as Assistant Professor (40% T.) at an annual salary of \$5,400.00, effective September 1, 1971; transfer \$5,400.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-13)
- Change of Status: Dr. John G. Newkirk from Instructor (60% T.) at an annual salary of \$8,000.00, to Instructor (40% T.) at an annual salary of \$5,334.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$5,334.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$2,666.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-12)
- Transfer: Mr. Gwynfryn Hopkins, Research Assistant (20% T.) at an annual salary of \$1,920.00, from U.S.P.H.S. General Research Support Grant 5 SOL RR-05344-10, effective September 1, 1971; transfer \$1,920.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-14)

Anatomy (General and Microscopic)

6. Increase in Salary Due to Increase in Work Load: Dr. Henry C. Browning, Professor, from an annual salary of \$27,000.00, to an annual salary of \$29,500.00, for the period September 1, 1971, through May 31, 1972, only. This assignment and increase in rate is due to the additional load and agreement in providing instruction in Anatomy for entering students of the Medical School at Houston through IAC(70-71)-482. Rate structure is temporary; \$27,000.00 available in budgeted position and \$1,875.01 is available in IAC(70-71)-482. (RBC-4) (See Meeting No. 693, Page D-4, RBC-83)
7. Increase in Salary Due to Increase in Work Load: Dr. John G. Pirsch, Professor, from an annual salary of \$18,000.00, to an annual salary of \$20,500.00, for the period September 1, 1971, through May 31, 1972, only. This assignment and increase in rate is due to the additional load and agreement in providing instruction in Anatomy for entering students of the Medical School at Houston through IAC(70-71)-482. Rate structure is temporary; \$18,000.00 available in budgeted position and \$1,875.01 is available in IAC(70-71)-482. (RBC-6) (See Meeting No. 693, Page D-4, RBC-85)
8. Increase in Salary Due to Increase in Work Load: Dr. Heyl G. Tebo, Professor (80% T.), from an annual salary of \$17,000.00, to an annual salary of \$18,000.00, for the period September 1, 1971, through May 31, 1972, only. This assignment and increase in rate is due to the additional load and agreement in providing instruction in Anatomy for entering students of the Medical School at Houston through IAC(70-71)-482. Rate structure is temporary; \$17,000.00 available in budgeted position and \$750.01 is available in IAC(70-71)-482. (RBC-7) (See Meeting No. 693, Page D-4, RBC-84)
9. Reappointment: Dr. Joseph P. Kennedy as Professor (14% T.) at an annual salary of \$3,000.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$3,000.00 available in budgeted position. (RBC-1)
10. Reappointment and Resignation: Mr. Ozro B. Wiswell as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$13,500.00, for the period September 1, 1971, through September 30, 1971, only; transfer \$1,125.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-15)
11. Increase in Salary Due to Increase in Work Load: Dr. Kathleen R. Gibson, Assistant Professor, from an annual salary of \$14,000.00, to an annual salary of \$16,500.00, for the period September 1, 1971, through May 31, 1972, only. This assignment and increase in rate is due to the additional load and agreement in providing instruction in Anatomy for entering students of the Medical School at Houston through IAC(70-71)-482. Rate structure is temporary; \$14,000.00 available in budgeted position and \$1,875.01 is available in IAC(70-71)-482. (RBC-5) (See Meeting No. 693, Page D-4, RBC-87)
12. Appointment: Dr. Lloyd Cahill as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$12,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$2,000.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-2)
13. Reappointment: Miss O'Leta Deramus, Research Technician I at an annual salary of \$5,784.00, effective September 1, 1971; transfer \$5,784.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-16)
14. Appointment: Mr. Jon T. Watson as Anatomical Embalmer at an annual salary of \$5,520.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$2,760.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$2,760.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-17)

Medicine (Endodontics)

15. Change of Status: Dr. Douglas B. Seabury, Jr., from Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$16,000.00, to Assistant Professor (50% T.) at an annual salary of \$8,000.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$8,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$8,000.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-18)

16. Appointment: Dr. Kenneth E. Barnard as Clinical Instructor (10% T.) ⁸⁷⁹ at an annual salary of \$1,200.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$1,200.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,200.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-19)

Medicine (Periodontics)

17. Change of Status: Dr. Sam A. Winkelmann from Clinical Assistant Professor (20% T.) at an annual salary of \$3,000.00, to Clinical Assistant Professor (10% T.) at an annual salary of \$1,500.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$1,500.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,500.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-21)

18. Reappointment and Change of Status: Dr. Patrick V. Nicosia from Instructor (30% T.) at an annual salary of \$3,300.00, to Assistant Professor (40% T.) at an annual salary of \$4,400.00, and paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Training Grant 5 EO3 DE-00392-06, effective September 1, 1971; \$4,400.00 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-20)

Pathology (Dental Pathology)

19. Change of Status: Mrs. Susan F. Layton from Secretary II (25% T.) at an annual salary of \$1,695.00, to Secretary II (50% T.) at an annual salary of \$3,390.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$1,695.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,695.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-22)

Physics, Dental Materials

20. Reappointment: Dr. L. Truman Smith, Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$15,000.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$15,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$5,000.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-23)

Physiology (Pharmacology)

21. Appointment: Dr. Edwin W. Roberts as Associate Professor (25% T.) at an annual salary of \$5,000.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$1,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$4,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-3)

Physiology (Physiology)

22. Reappointment: Mr. Arthur R. Newman, Teaching Fellow at an annual salary of \$2,400.00, effective September 1, 1971; transfer \$100.00 from Teaching Assistants and transfer \$2,300.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-25)

23. Transfer: Mrs. Roberta M. Jenkins, Research Technician II at an annual salary of \$6,168.00, from U.S.P.H.S. General Research Support Grant 5 SOL RR-05344-10, effective September 1, 1971; transfer \$6,168.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-24)

Preventive Dentistry (Community Dentistry)

24. Reappointment: Mrs. Linda R. Veselka, Secretary II at an annual salary of \$5,784.00, effective September 1, 1971; transfer \$5,784.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-26)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

25. Reappointment: Dr. Walter J. Belanger as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% T.) at an annual salary of \$1,600.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$1,600.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$200.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-27)

26. Appointment: Dr. Theodore M. Budnick as Clinical Assistant Professor (5% T.) at an annual salary of \$1,000.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$1,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$6,200.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-28)

Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics)

27. Appointment: Dr. Bradley R. Wilson as Clinical Instructor (20% T.) at an annual salary of \$1,500.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$1,500.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$12,500.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-29)

Restorative Dentistry (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis)

28. Change in Source of Funds: Dr. Mervin C. Cleaver, Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$17,500.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Regional Medical Program Project - Research Grant 5 GO3 RM-00007-04 for the period September 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972, only; transfer \$14,583.30 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries from (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) and \$14,583.30 available in Other Salaries in Grant 5 GO3 RM-00007-04. (RBC-30)

29. Change of Status: Dr. Luis R. Guerra, from Assistant Professor (90% T) at an annual salary of \$16,200.00, to Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$18,000.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$16,200.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,800.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-31)

30. Reappointment and Change in Source of Funds: Dr. Gird A. McCarty, Jr., Second Year Resident at an annual salary of \$7,000.00, from U.S.P.H.S. Regional Medical Grant 5 GO3 RM-00007-03, effective September 1, 1971; transfer \$7,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-43)

31. Reappointment and Change in Source of Funds: Dr. Tommy J. Davidson, First Year Resident at an annual salary of \$6,500.00, from U.S.P.H.S. Regional Medical Program Grant 5 GO3 RM-00007-03, effective September 1, 1971; transfer \$6,500.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-44)

Surgery

32. Change of Status: Dr. Hutton A. Shearer from Clinical Associate Professor (10% T.) at an annual salary of \$2,000.00, to Clinical Associate Professor (20% T.) at an annual salary of \$4,000.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$2,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$2,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-32)

33. Change of Status: Dr. Oscar D. Maldonado from Clinical Assistant Professor (20% T.) at an annual salary of \$2,600.00, to Clinical Assistant Professor (10% T.) at an annual salary of \$1,300.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$1,300.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,300.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-33)

34. Reappointment: Dr. James W. Kennedy as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% T.) at an annual salary of \$2,600.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$2,600.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,400.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-34)

35. Reappointment: Dr. Thomas M. Weil as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% T.) at an annual salary of \$2,600.00, effective September 1, 1971; transfer \$2,600.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-35)

School of Dental Hygiene

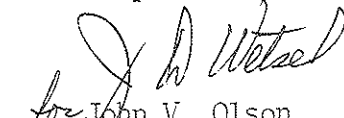
36. Cancellation: 1971-72 appointment for Mrs. Ellen I. Goldberg, Instructor at an annual salary of \$9,600.00. (RBC-9)

37. Cancellation: 1971-72 appointment for Mrs. Sandra Jacobs, Dental Hygienist at an annual salary of \$8,160.00 in U.S.P.H.S. Regional Medical Program 5 GO3 RM-00007-03 and Instructor, without salary. (RBC-10)

38. Change of Status: Miss Doris J. Simmons from Instructor at an annual salary of \$9,200.00, to Instructor (80% T.) at an annual salary of \$7,360.00, effective September 1, 1971; \$7,360.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,840.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-36)

39. Reappointment: Dr. Don R. Byrnes as Instructor (Part-time) at a salary of \$900.00, for the period September 1, 1971, through December 31, 1971; \$900.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,100.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-38)
40. Reappointment: Mrs. Elizabeth R. Williams as Instructor (Part-time) at a salary of \$3,300.00, for the period September 1, 1971, through May 31, 1972; \$2,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,300.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-37)
41. Appointment: Miss Stephanie L. Dort as Instructor (40% T.) at an annual salary of \$3,280.00, effective September 14, 1971; \$3,161.53 available in budgeted position and transfer \$6,238.47 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-39)
42. Reappointment: Mrs. Joyce E. Landgren as Instructor at an annual salary of \$9,000.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Allied Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 E01 AH-00666-05, effective September 1, 1971; \$9,000.00 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-41)
43. Reappointment: Mrs. Kay R. Hodlik as Instructor at an annual salary of \$8,800.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Allied Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 E01 AH-00666-05, effective September 1, 1971; \$8,800.00 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-42)
44. Reappointment: Mrs. Sandra L. Elliott as Dental Hygienist at an annual salary of \$7,800.00 in U.S.P.H.S. Regional Medical Program Project 5 G03 RM-00007-04 and Instructor, without salary, effective September 1, 1971; \$7,800.00 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-40)

Respectfully submitted,


for John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

November 3, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on December 3, 1971.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. & Mrs. Corbin J. Robertson P. O. Box 331 Houston, Texas 77001	"Robertson Memorial Laboratories in Honor of Dr. Jack Ehlers"	\$41,827.50* (Difference between market value at time of gift as previously reported and actual selling price; previously docketed 10/22/71)
2. American Legion Auxiliary Mrs. J. I. McCray Secretary-Treasurer 709 East Tenth Street Austin, Texas 78701	For Research in Malignant Melanoma	\$10,000.00

* No Letter of Transmittal Received

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. 2 R10 CA08859-06 CCI by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Leukemia Center (Platelet) Program - SWG" for the period September 1, 1971 through April 30, 1974. Direct costs in the amount of \$74,038 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period September 1, 1971 to April 30, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil J. Freireich.
2. Grant No. 3 T01 CA05047-13S1 CAN by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Research Training in Biology of Growth Processes" for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1974. Supplemental funds in the amount of \$9,391 are provided for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Felix I. Haas.
3. Grant No. 1 F03 CA52857-01 CAN by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$1,000 for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972 as a Fellowship Supply Allowance for Mr. Benjamin Lichtiger. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Marvin M. Romsdahl.

4. Grant No. GB-13650, Amendment No. 1 by which the National Science Foundation extends the grant period for the project "Immunochemical and Immunological Studies of Glycoproteins" through October 31, 1971, without additional funds. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Max Schlamowitz.
5. Grant No. GB-13650, Amendment No. 2 by which the National Science Foundation extends the grant period for the project "Immunochemical and Immunological Studies of Glycoproteins" through March 31, 1974, and provides additional funds in the amount of \$40,000. The period of this additional award is October 1, 1971 to March 31, 1974. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Max Schlamowitz.
6. Revised Grant No. 5 R10 CA10953-04 CCI by which the National Cancer Institute increases direct costs for the project "The Radiological Physics Center" in the amount of \$3,300 by revision of the unobligated balance from prior budget periods. The net amount of the grant award for the period September 1, 1971 to August 31, 1972 remains \$87,919 as previously reported. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert J. Shalek.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS: The following interagency contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Deputy Chancellor for Administration and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC (72-73)-255 between the Texas Department of Corrections, Performing Agency, and The University of Texas at Houston M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Receiving Agency, for the period October 1, 1971 to August 31, 1972. The Performing Agency will provide all necessary facilities for performing contract key punch and verifying services as required by the Receiving Agency, at a cost that is considerably less than the going commercial rate for such services.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order. The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on December 3, 1971.

1970-71

Medical Staff (Radiotherapy)

1. Cancellation of Resignation. Robert E. Palmer, M. D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Instructor in Radiotherapy payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-P02-CA-10006, effective August 15, 1971. Dr. Palmer's appointment will continue through September 15, 1971. (RBC 247)

Research (Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics)

2. Change in Source of Salary. Lawrence E. Newton, Systems Analyst, from the fifty per cent time rate of \$8,600.00 per annum from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract NAS 9-7153 and the fifty per cent time rate of \$8,600.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 9-R01-CA-11430-05 to the twenty-five per cent time rate of \$4,300.00 per annum from Research Computer Facility Revolving Fund, the twenty-five per cent time rate of \$4,300.00 per annum from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract NAS 9-11119 and the fifty per cent time rate of \$8,600.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 9-R01-CA-11430-05, effective July 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 180. (RBC 243)

General Services (Development Office)

3. Appointment. Diane Elizabeth Heiges, Special Assistant to University Cancer Foundation, payable at the rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from Various Donors for University Cancer Foundation, effective August 25, 1971. (RBC 244)

1971-72General Administration (Business Manager's Office)

4. Change in Status and Source of Salary. John Musgrove, from Inventory Supervisor, payable at the full time rate of \$12,000.00 per annum from Business Office - General Accounting, to Special Assistant to the Business Manager, payable at the sixteen per cent time rate of \$2,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 14)

5. Reappointment. James T. Muska, Assistant to the Business Manager, payable at the rate of \$12,000.00 per annum from Business Managers Office (General Funds), effective September 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 215 (70-71). (RBC 15)

General Administration (Business Office-General Accounting)

6. Appointment. Larry J. Lasseigne, Accounting Clerk II, payable at the rate of \$5,784.00 per annum from Business Office - General Accounting, effective September 1, 1971. The source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 6)

Medical Staff (Clinical Pathology)

7. Change in Source of Salary. Michael J. Ahearn, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist, from the eighty five per cent time rate of \$16,150.00 from National Institute of Health Grant NIH-1-R01-CA-12687 and the fifteen per cent time rate of \$2,850.00 per annum from Clinical Pathology (General Funds) to the full time rate of \$19,000.00 per annum from Clinical Pathology (General Funds), effective for the period September 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. As approved in Regents Budget Change No. 189 (70-71). (RBC 16)

Medical Staff (Pediatrics)

8. Appointment. Gail D. Stockman, Ph.D., Assistant Immunologist and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Immunohematology) payable at the rate of \$12,000.00 per annum from Pediatrics (General Funds) effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 39)

Research (Biochemistry)

9. Reappointment and Change in Source of Salary. John A. Wilhelm, Ph.D., Research Associate, from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-R01OCA-07746 to Public Health Service Grant 1-R01-HD-5803-01 payable at the rate of \$10,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1971 through November 30, 1971. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. Wilhelm. (RBC 2)

10. Change in Title. Michael E. McClure, Ph.D., payable at the rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant NIH 2-R01-CA-07746 from Research Associate to Assistant Biochemist, effective September 1, 1971. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. McClure. (RBC 11)
11. Change in Title. Ming C. Liau, Ph.D., payable at the rate of \$16,000.00 per annum from American Cancer Society Grant ACS E-609, from Assistant Biochemist to Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, effective September 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 148 (70-71). (RBC 18)
12. Change in Title. Wan-Kyng Lin Shum, Ph.D., payable at the rate of \$18,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant NIH 69-2221, from Assistant Biochemist to Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, effective September 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 148 (70-71). (RBC 19)
13. Change in Title. William M. Lamkin, Ph.D., payable at the rate of \$15,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant NIH 5-R01-AM-09801 and \$2,000.00 per annum from Biochemistry (General Funds), from Assistant Biochemist to Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, effective September 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 148 (70-71). (RBC 20)
14. Deletion of Name. Delete the name of H. Nordean Baker, Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant NIH 2-R01-AM-09801, effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Baker resigned effective August 31, 1971. (RBC 22)
15. Appointment. Yasushi Nakagawa, Ph.D., Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$10,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-1785, effective September 13, 1971. (RBC 31)

Research (Research Physics)

16. Reappointment. Alfred R. Smith, Ph.D., Assistant Physicist, payable at the rate of \$16,500.00 per annum from Regional Medical Program Grant 2-G03-RM-00007, Project 1009, effective September 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 225 (70-71). (RBC 24)
17. Change in Source of Salary. Marilyn A. Stovall, Assistant in Physics, from the thirty-three per cent time rate of \$5,775.00 per annum from Research Physics (General Funds) and the thirty-three per cent time rate of \$5,775.00 per annum from Clinical Physics (General Funds) and the thirty-four per cent time rate of \$6,150.00 per annum from Regional Medical Program Grant NIH 2-G03-RM-00007, Project 1009, to the fifty per cent time rate of \$8,850.00 per annum from Research Physics (General Funds) and the fifty per cent time rate of \$8,850.00 per annum from Clinical Physics (General Funds), effective September 1, 1971. The source of funds for this change is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. (RBC 30)
18. Appointment. James Hevezi, Ph.D., Assistant Physicist, Assistant Professor of Physics and Assistant Professor of Radiology (Biophysics), payable at the 3/16 time rate of \$3,000.00 per annum from Research Physics (General Funds), effective September 13, 1971. Source of funds for this appointment is the position of Assistant Physicist at \$8,000.00 per annum in the Section of Experimental Radiotherapy. Unused funds in this position are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 41)

Research (Experimental Medicine)

19. Deletion of Name. Robert K. Tcholakian, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, payable at the rate of \$16,000.00 per annum from Experimental Medicine (General Funds), effective September 1, 1971. Dr. Tcholakian resigned effective August 31, 1971. (RBC 25)

Research (Experimental Anatomical Pathology)

20. Reappointment. Poen Sing Ong, Ph.D., Associate Pathologist and Associate Professor of Pathology (Physics), payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum from Experimental Pathology (General Funds), effective September 1, 1971. The source of funds for this reappointment is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 213 (70-71). (RBC 23)

21. Reappointment. Eugene L. Simmons, Ph.D., Research Associate (Analytical Chemist), payable at the fifty per cent time rate of \$7,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-GM-16229-04, effective September 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 226 (70-71). (RBC 26)

Research (Experimental Radiotherapy)

22. Reappointment. H. Rodney Withers, M.D., Associate Radiotherapist, Associate Professor of Radiotherapy and Chief of the Section of Experimental Radiotherapy, effective September 1, 1971 at the salary rate of \$33,000.00 per annum payable from General Funds. Dr. Withers was appointed as Associate Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy during 1970-71 and the added responsibility of Chief of the Section of Experimental Radiotherapy became effective September 1, 1971 replacing Dr. Hermann Suit who resigned effective August 31, 1971. (RBC 8)

23. Reappointment. Robert S. Sedlacek, Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$13,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant NIH-5-R01-CA5047-11 for the period September 1, 1971 through October 31, 1971. (RBC 29 and 42)

Research (Experimental Animals)

24. Resignation. Gary N. Joiner, D.V.M., Assistant Veterinarian and Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, payable at the rate of \$18,500.00 per annum from Experimental Animals (General Funds), effective August 31, 1971. Unused funds in this position are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 3)

25. Appointment. Clara Jane Fraser, D.V.M., Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$14,000.00 per annum from Experimental Animals (General Funds), effective September 1, 1971. Source of funds is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 9)

Research (Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics)

26. Appointment. Elisa Tan Lee, Operation Research Analyst, payable at the rate of \$13,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant NIH 9-R01-CA-11430, effective September 13, 1971. (RBC 10)

27. Deletion of Name. Stephen M. Sloan, Hybrid Computer Design Engineer, payable at the rate of \$14,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-11430-05, effective September 1, 1971. Mr. Sloan resigned effective August 31, 1971. (RBC 27)

Education (Office of Education)

28. Appointment. Edwin W. Roberts, D.D.S., Special Fellow (Dental) in Anesthesiology, payable at the seventy-five per cent time rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from Office of Education (Anesthesiology) General Funds effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 4)

Education (Publications)

29. Change in Title. Joan E. McCay to Managing Editor - Cancer Bulletin and Supervisor of Publications, payable at the rate of \$16,800.00 per annum from Publications (General Funds). This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 214. Source of funds is Budget Position and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 28)

Patient Care Activities (Clinic Administration)

30. Change in Source of Salary. Carmen B. Williams, Clinic Administrative Assistant, from Clinic Outpatient Services (General Funds) to Clinic Administration (General Funds), payable at the rate of \$10,900.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 37)

Patient Care Activities (Hospital Administration)

31. Deletion of Name. Julian L. Byrd, Chaplain Supervisor, payable at the rate of \$5,000.00 per annum from University Cancer Foundation-Jones Gift, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 21)

Patient Care Activities (Electroencephalograph Service)

32. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds as indicated below to provide funds for the new budgetary section of Electroencephalograph Services, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 36)

TRANSFER FROM:

Clinic Outpatient Services

Electroencephalograph Technician II		\$ 8,160.00
Electroencephalograph Technician I		<u>5,784.00</u>
Classified Salaries	Sub-Total	<u>\$13,944.00</u>
Relief Part Time		<u>\$ 200.00</u>
Wages	Sub-Total	<u>\$ 200.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Electroencephalograph Services

Electroencephalograph Technician II		\$ 8,160.00
Electroencephalograph Technician I		<u>5,784.00</u>
Classified Salaries	Sub-Total	<u>\$13,944.00</u>
Relief Part Time		<u>\$ 200.00</u>
Wages	Sub-Total	<u>\$ 200.00</u>

Patient Care Activities (Inhalation Therapy)

33. Reappointment. Raul A. Rowe, Acting Chief Inhalation Therapist, (Other Staff), payable at the rate of \$11,100.00 per annum from Inhalation Therapy (General Funds), effective September 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 238 (70-71). (RBC 38)

Patient Care Activities (Pharmacy)

34. Deletion of Name. Paul J. Miller, Assistant Chief of Pharmacy Services, payable at the rate of \$17,200.00 per annum from Pharmacy (General Funds), effective September 1, 1971. Mr. Miller resigned on August 31, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 201 (70-71). (RBC 32)

35. Appointment. Stephen P. Stephen, Assistant Chief of Pharmacy Services, payable at the rate of \$15,500.00 per annum from Pharmacy (General Funds), effective September 30, 1971 from Budgeted Position. Unused funds in this position are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (Rev. RBC 33)

Patient Care Activities (Clinical Physics)

36. Appointment. Karyn E. Coleman, Radiological Physics Technician II, payable at the rate of \$8,520.00 per annum from Clinical Physics (General Funds), effective September 1, 1971. The source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 34)

37. Appointment. Carolyn S. Weingartner, Radiological Physics Technician I, payable at the rate of \$5,520.00 per annum from Clinical Physics (General Funds), effective September 1, 1971. The source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 35)

General Services (Development Office)

38. Reappointment. Diane Elizabeth Heiges, Special Assistant to University Cancer Foundation, payable at the rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from Various Donors for University Cancer Foundation, effective for the period September 1, 1971 through November 30, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 244 (70-71). (RBC 7)

39. Appointment. Rena C. Vitale, Secretary III, payable at the rate of \$7,104.00 per annum from Development Office (General Funds), effective September 1, 1971. The source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 12)

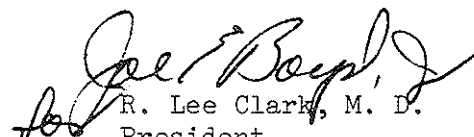
40. Appointment. Marilyn F. Cavanagh, Secretary II, payable at the rate of \$6,168.00 per annum from Development Office (General Funds), effective September 1, 1971. The source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 13)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE PARK

41. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds in the amount of \$20,000.00 from the Lump Sum Appropriation for the Environmental Science Park to establish an Appropriation for Maintenance and Operation for the fiscal year 1971-72 (RBC 1)

42. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,252.00 from the Lump Sum Appropriation to establish a Classified Personnel Appropriation to allow for the appointment of an Animal Research Supervisor I at \$6,468.00 per annum and an Animal Technician I at \$5,784.00 per annum effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 2)

Respectfully submitted,


R. Lee Clark, M. D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

November 3, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on December 3, 1971:

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gift and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Legion Auxiliary Mrs. J. I. McCray Secretary-Treasurer 709 East Tenth Street Austin, Texas 78701	To support two Fellowships in the amount of \$3,600.00 each for students planning to work in cancer research	\$7,200.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. OEG-0-9-530312-4651(618) by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare revises the award to change the name of the grantee institution from the Houston Speech and Hearing Center to The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Division of Communicative Disorders for the project "A Model Program for Early Education of Handicapped Children". This grant is under the direction of Dr. Tina E. Bangs.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order. The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on December 3, 1971.

1971-72

Educational and General

1. Resignation. Maximo E. Drets, M. D. Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$13,800.00 per annum from Public Health Service Grant 5-R01-GM-15361, effective September 21, 1971. (RBC 1)

2. Change in Title. Thomas S. Matney, Ph.D., from Professor to Professor and Graduate Administrator, payable at the rate of \$25,500.00 per annum from Educational and General (General Funds), effective September 1, 1971. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 24 (70-71). (RBC 4)

SPEECH AND HEARING SERVICE - DIVISION OF COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

3. Appointment. Martha A. Rister, Coordinator, payable at the rate of \$13,050.00 per annum from Health, Education and Welfare Grant OEG-0-9-530312-4651, and the rate of \$1,450.00 per annum from the Designated Fund for Speech and Hearing Service effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 2)
4. Appointment. Joan Lynch, Acting Assistant Director, payable at the rate of \$17,500.00 per annum from the Designated Funds for the Speech and Hearing Service, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 3)
5. Appointment. Tina E. Bangs, Ph.D., Acting Director, payable at the rate of \$2,500.00 per annum from Office of the Director (General Funds), the rate of \$2,500.00 per annum from Speech and Hearing Service Designated Funds, and the rate of \$20,000.00 per annum from Health, Education and Welfare Grant OEG-0-9-530312-4651, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 5)
6. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds as indicated below from the lump sum appropriation to establish departmental personnel and maintenance and operation appropriations for the operation of the Division of Communicative Disorders for the year 1971-72. (RBC 6)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Dean	Lump Sum Appropriation	\$ 37,500
Business Office	Lump Sum Appropriation	7,500
General Expense	Lump Sum Appropriation	500
Teaching, Service and Research	Lump Sum Appropriation	77,000
Physical Plant	Lump Sum Appropriation	75,000
Reserves	Lump Sum Appropriation	<u>100,000</u>
	TOTAL	<u>\$297,500</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Director		
Secretary III	Classified Personnel	\$ 6,780
Secretary II	Classified Personnel	5,520
	Maintenance and Operation	5,000
Business Office		
Accounting Clerk II	Classified Personnel	5,520
	Maintenance and Operation	1,980
General Expense		
	Social Security	400
	Workmen's Compensation Insurance	100
Teaching Service and Research	Maintenance and Operation	22,000
Physical Plant		
Maintenance Man II	Classified Personnel	7,150
	Maintenance and Operation	67,850
Reserves		
	Reserve for Professional Salaries	100,000
	Reserve for Classified Salaries	40,000
	Reserve for Maintenance and Operation	<u>35,200</u>
	TOTAL	<u>\$297,500</u>

AMENDMENT TO CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY PLAN:

It is recommended that the following changes in the Classified Personnel Pay Plan for The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston, Division of Communicative Disorders, be approved effective September 1, 1971. These changes have been approved by the System Personnel Director and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration:

<u>Code</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED NEW TITLES</u> <u>Title</u>	<u>Annual</u> <u>Salary Range</u>
1249	Communications Specialist II	\$8880-12,000
1250	Communications Specialist I	8160-10,020
1251	Communications Specialist Aide	4020- 5,028

Respectfully submitted,

Alfred G. Knudson, Jr.
Alfred G. Knudson, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
D E A N

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AT HOUSTON

892

December 3, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on December 3, 1971:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Principal Investigator, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration; I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Subcontract Number NIH-71-2156, by which the National Institutes of Health through Baylor College of Medicine provides \$75,390.00 for the period June 29, 1971, through June 28, 1972, for a project entitled "Lipid Research." This subcontract is under the direction of Dr. Reuel A. Stallones.

2. Contract Number NIH-71-4063 by which the National Institutes of Health provides \$130,000.00 for the period June 23, 1971, through June 22, 1972, for a contract entitled "Develop and Demonstrate Methods for Expediting the Employment and/or further Training of Health Trained Returning Service Men and Women." This contract is under the direction of Dr. Daniel J. Schneider and Dr. Fay Hemphill.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACT: The following interagency contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Deputy Chancellor for Administration and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract Number IAC(72-73)243 between The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston, Receiving Agency, and the Texas State Department of Health, Performing Agency, to provide funds for data processing services for the period October 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972, in the amount of \$2,000.00.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

1970-71

Teaching, Service, and Research

Health Services Administration

1. Change in Time Assignment: Change in time assignment for Gary R. Cutter, Evaluative Assistant, from the thirty-eight percent time rate of \$3,420.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063 to the full-time rate of \$9,000.00 per annum, effective August 10, 1971. There is no change in source of funds for Mr. Cutter. (RBC 116)²⁰
2. Change in Salary Support: Change the source of salary support for Dr. Clarence Skrovan, Associate Professor of Community Health, from the rate of \$23,000.00 per annum from General Funds, to the rate of \$23,000.00 per annum from Developmental Disabilities Grant DD-66, effective August 1, 1971. (RBC 117)
3. Resignation: Accept the resignation of Florence E. Lee, Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4073, effective August 4, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 88 (70-71). (RBC 118)

1971-72

Teaching, Service, and Research

Chronic Diseases

1. Appointment: Appoint John A. Napier, Associate Research Biometrician, General Funds, payable at the rate of \$26,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 2)
2. Deletion from Budget: Delete the name of Marilyn Vaage, Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$6,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant NIH 1-R01-HE-13107, effective September 1, 1971. Marilyn Vaage resigned effective August 19, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 91 (70-71). (RBC 7)
3. Appointment: Appoint Yaal Silberberg, Research Associate, at \$9,000.00 per annum, payable fifty percent at \$4,500.00 from Contract HSM-42-71-98, and fifty percent at \$4,500.00 from General Funds, effective September 1, 1971, through June 9, 1972. (RBC 40 and RBC 40 Rev.)

Health Services Administration

4. Reappointment: Reappoint Gary R. Cutter, Evaluative Assistant, payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063 for the period September 1, 1971 through September 30, 1971. (RBC 4)
5. Change in Time Assignment: Change the time assignment of Dr. Hardy D. Loe, Jr., Associate Professor of Health Services Administration, from the twenty-five percent time rate of \$6,250.00 per annum from Health Services Administration (General Funds) and the twenty-five percent time rate of \$6,250.00 per annum from Southwest Center for Urban Research, to twenty-five percent time rate of \$6,250.00 per annum from Health Services Administration (General Funds) and the seventy-five percent time rate of \$18,750.00 per annum from Southwest Center for Urban Research, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 5 Rev.)
6. Resignation: Accept the resignation of Hugh E. Davis, Counselor, payable at the rate of \$10,440.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063, effective September 21, 1971. (RBC 6)
7. Reappointment: Reappoint Dr. Stuart W. Hinds, Associate Professor of Health Services Administration, payable at the rate of \$24,000.00 per annum from General Funds, effective September 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 112 (70-71). (RBC 8)

8. Reappointment: Reappoint Dr. Daniel J. Schneider, Associate Professor of Community Health, payable at the fifty percent time rate of \$12,000.00 from Public Health Service Grant 5-E02-AH-00016 and the fifty percent rate of \$12,000.00 per annum from General Funds, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 9)
9. Reappointment: Reappoint Dr. Owen F. McCrory, Assistant Professor of Health Economics, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from General Funds, effective September 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 115 (70-71). (RBC 10)
10. Change in Time Assignment: Change the time assignment of Dr. Fay M. Hemphill, Professor in Residence, from the fifty percent time rate of \$13,000.00 per annum to the full time rate of \$27,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-E02-00016-03, effective September 1, 1971. There is no change in source of funds for Dr. Hemphill. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 86 (70-71). (RBC 11)
11. Deletion from Budget: Delete the name of Billy C. Jones, Evaluative Assistant, payable at the rate of \$4,867.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063, effective September 1, 1971. Billy C. Jones resigned effective March 14, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 29 (70-71). (RBC 12)
12. Reappointment: Reappoint Dr. Rita N. Harvin, Project Phase Coordinator, payable at the rate of \$12,000.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #13597, effective September 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 109 (70-71). (RBC 13)
13. Change in Salary: Change the salary of Francis L. Sudela, Project Developer, from the rate of \$9,500.00 per annum to the rate of \$10,020.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #13597, effective September 1, 1971, as approved on Regents Budget Change No. 96 (70-71). (RBC 14)
14. Deletion from Budget: Delete the name of Carolyn S. Blass, Vocational Counselor, payable at the rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063, effective September 1, 1971. Carolyn Blass resigned effective June 22, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 106 (70-71). (RBC 15)
15. Deletion from Budget: Delete the name of George J. Rice, Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$7,200.00 per annum from Public Health Service Grant PHS-75504-01-70, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 16)
16. Change in Salary: Change the salary of Dr. Robert L. Jackson, Research Associate, from the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum to the rate of \$9,600.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063, effective September 1, 1971, as approved on Regents Budget Change No. 72 (70-71). (RBC 17)
17. Change in Time Assignment: Change the time assignment of Albert N. Holden, Research Associate, from the seventy-five percent time rate of \$11,925.00 per annum to the full time rate of \$15,900.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063, effective September 1, 1971. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 97 (70-71). (RBC 18)
18. Change in Salary and Name: Change the salary and change the name of Kathryn Wallace, Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$7,500.00 per annum to Kathryn M. Jones, Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$8,160.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #13597, effective September 1, 1971, as approved on Regents Budget Changes No's. 78 & 94 (70-71). (RBC 19)

19. Change in Salary: Change the salary of Bettie T. Cartwright, Research Associate, from the rate of \$7,000.00 per annum to the rate of \$7,700.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #13597, effective September 1, 1971, as approved on Regents Budget Change No. 103 (70-71). (RBC 20)
20. Change in Salary: Change the salary of Robert L. Harris, Research Associate, from the rate of \$7,600.00 per annum to the rate of \$8,160.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #13597, effective September 1, 1971, as approved on Regents Budget Change No. 95 (70-71). (RBC 21)
21. Reappointment: Reappoint Sara Barton, Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4073, effective for the period September 1, 1971 through September 4, 1971. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 89 (70-71). (RBC 22)
22. Reappointment: Reappoint Charles E. Robinson, Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4073, effective for the period September 1, 1971 through September 30, 1971. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 87 (70-71). (RBC 23)
23. Reappointment: Reappoint Gerald Weiss, Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from the Governor's Office of Comprehensive Health Planning Developmental Disabilities Grant DD-66, for the period September 1, 1971 through September 30, 1971. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 100 (70-71). (RBC 24)
24. Reappointment: Reappoint Richard D. McCreary, Project Psychometrist, payable at the rate of \$10,500.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #13597, effective September 1, 1971. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 110 (70-71). (RBC 25)
25. Reappointment: Reappoint Hal W. Stiles, payable at the rate of \$7,200.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #13597, effective September 1, 1971. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 98 (70-71). (RBC 26)
26. Reappointment: Reappoint James R. Hugo, Research Associate, payable at the fifty percent time rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063 for the period September 1, 1971 through September 19, 1971. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 108 (70-71). (RBC 27)
27. Change in Time Assignment: Change the time assignment for James R. Hugo, Research Associate, from the fifty percent time rate of \$4,500.00 per annum to the full time rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063, effective September 20, 1971. There is no change in source of funds for James R. Hugo. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 27 (71-72). (RBC 28)
28. Change in Salary: Change the salary of Bristol V. Mills, Research Associate, from the rate of \$7,000.00 per annum to the rate of \$7,440.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract #13597, effective September 1, 1971, as approved on Regents Budget Change No. 93 (70-71). (RBC 29)
29. Change in Salary: Change the salary of Robert Bilgrad, Research Associate, from the rate of \$10,200.00 per annum to the rate of \$10,440.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063, effective September 1, 1971, as approved on Regents Budget Change No. 73 (70-71). (RBC 30)

30. Appointment: Appoint Max D. Manifold, Vocational Counselor, payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063, effective September 20, 1971. (RBC 38)
31. Resignation: Accept the resignation of Robert J. Petruccio, Vocational Counselor, payable at the rate of \$8,400.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063, effective September 27, 1971. (RBC 39)
32. Change in Time Assignment: Change the time assignment of Charles E. Robinson, Research Associate, from the full time rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4073 to the fifty percent time rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4073, effective October 1, 1971. (RBC 43)
33. Return From Leave Without Pay: Return from leave without pay, Dr. Cornelius Askew, Assistant Professor of Epidemiology, payable at the rate of \$16,000.00 per annum from General Funds, effective October 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change 3 (70-71). (RBC 44)
34. Appointment: Appoint Ronald W. Hill, Counselor, payable at the half time rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063, effective for the period October 4, 1971 through June 9, 1972. (RBC 45)
35. Appointment: Appoint Bobbe L. Christensen, Assistant Research Epidemiologist, payable at the three-quarter rate of \$9,900.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4073, effective September 15, 1971. (RBC 46)
36. Appointment: Appoint Ardath A. Payne, Research Associate, payable at the fifty percent time rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from Grant 5-E02-AH-00016-03, effective for the period September 1, 1971, through June 9, 1972. (RBC 49)
37. Continuation of Appointment: Continue the appointment of Gary R. Cutter, Evaluative Assistant, Health Services Administration, payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063, effective October 1, 1971. (RBC 50)

Infectious Diseases

38. Reappointment: Reappoint and change the source of funds for Dr. Kenneth R. Boyd, Assistant Professor of Microbiology, from General Funds to National Institutes of Health Grant 5-E02-AH-00016-03, payable at the rate of \$14,000.00 per annum. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. Boyd. (RBC 3)

International Health

39. Resignation: Accept the resignation of Dr. Dwayne Reed, Associate Professor of Epidemiology, General Funds, payable at the rate of \$25,500.00 per annum, effective September 20, 1971. (RBC 1)
40. Reappointment: Reappoint Dr. Tore Heide, Visiting Associate Professor of Health Administration and International Health, payable at the rate of \$22,500.00 per annum from General Funds, effective for the period September 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. Revised 85 (70-71). (RBC 31)
41. Change in Title and Source of Funds: Change the title and source of salary support for Milton P. Siegel, from Visiting Professor, payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-E02-AH-

00016-02 to Professor of International Health, payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum from International Health (General Funds), effective September 1, 1971. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 79 (70-71). (RBC 32)

Institute of Environmental Health


42. Reappointment: Reappoint Jane L. Valentine, Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from NASA Contract #NAS 9-11701, effective September 1, 1971. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 101 (70-71). (RBC 33)
43. Change in Time Assignment: Change the time assignment for Dr. Stanley M. Pier, Adjunct Associate Professor of Environmental Health, from the fifty percent time rate of \$12,500.00 per annum from General Funds to full time, payable at the rate of \$12,500.00 per annum from Institute of Environmental Health (General Funds) and \$12,500.00 per annum from NASA Contract NAS 9-11701, effective September 1, 1971. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 104 (70-71). (RBC 34)
44. Reappointment: Reappoint Dr. Richard K. Severs, Assistant Professor of Environmental Health, payable at the rate of \$7,000.00 per annum from General Funds and the rate of \$8,000.00 per annum from NASA Contract NAS 9-12041, effective September 1, 1971. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 113 (70-71). (RBC 35)
45. Reappointment: Reappoint William F. Dunn, Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$3,233.33 per annum from NASA Contract NAS 9-12040, effective for the period September 1, 1971, through September 30, 1971. (RBC 41)
46. Change in Salary Support: Change the source of salary support for Dr. Harold E. Eitzen, Assistant Research Environmental Scientist, from the rate of \$17,000.00 per annum from NASA Contract 9-11384 to the rate of \$17,000.00 per annum from General Funds, effective September 16, 1971. (RBC 42)

Population Studies

47. Reappointment: Reappoint Dr. Robert E. Roberts, Associate Research Demographer, payable at the rate of \$5,500.00 per annum from Population Studies (General Funds), the rate of \$5,500.00 per annum from Kaiser Foundation Hospital Grant and the rate of \$11,000.00 per annum from Regional Medical Program Grant 2-G03-RM-00007-03, Project 1016, effective September 1, 1971. This perpetuates action taken on Regents Budget Change No. 43 (70-71). (RBC 36)
48. Reappointment: Reappoint Paul W. Callen, Research Associate, payable at the fifty percent time rate of \$7,250.00 per annum from General Funds, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 37)
49. Change in Salary Support: Change the source of salary support for Dr. Eun Sul Lee, Assistant Research Biometrician, from the full time rate of \$16,000.00 per annum from the Population Studies (General Funds) to the twenty-five percent time rate of \$4,000.00 from Regional Medical Program Grant 5-G03-RM00007-04, Project No. 1016 and the seventy five percent time rate of \$12,000.00 per annum from Population Studies (General Funds), effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 47)
50. Change in Salary Support: Change the source of salary support for Dr. Robert E. Roberts, Associate Research Demographer, from the rate of \$5,500.00 per annum from Population Studies (General Funds), the rate of \$5,500.00 per annum from Kaiser Foundation Hospital Grant and the rate of

\$11,000.00 per annum from Regional Medical Program Grant 5-G03-RM00007-04, Project No. 1016, to the twenty-five percent rate of \$5,500.00 per annum from Kaiser Foundation Hospital Grant, the twenty-five percent rate of \$5,500.00 per annum from Regional Medical Program Grant 5-G03-RM00007-04, Project 1016 and the fifty percent time rate of \$11,000.00 per annum from Population Studies, (General Funds), effective September 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change 36 (71-72). (RBC 48)

Respectfully submitted,



Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL
(SYSTEM-WIDE)
Austin - El Paso - Galveston - San Antonio

899

November 1, 1971

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on December 3, 1971:

GIFTS: The following gift has been received by the Nursing School. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Teagle Foundation, Incorporated 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York	Funds to be used for scholarships for nine students in the Nursing School, specifically designated by The Teagle Foundation.	\$9,000

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET

The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

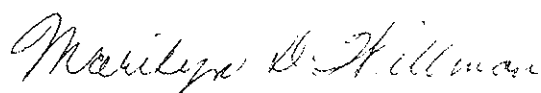
Undergraduate Nursing School at El Paso

1. Appoint Mary Ann Chavez as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$7,500 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1971. Source of Funds: Nursing Education Development. (RBC# N-14)

Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio

1. Appoint Maureen Anne George as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1971. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries - Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio. (RBC# N-18)

Sincerely yours,



Marilyn D. Willman
Dean

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of December 3, 1971

INDEX	PAGE L&I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1971	
1. Summary of Transactions	2
2. Report of Securities Transactions	3
3. Bond Exchange Detail	6
4. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	27
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1971	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	29
2. Securities Transactions Detail	35

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended September 30, 1971

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS. -- The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in September, 1971. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield</u>	
Purchases:			
U. S. Government Agencies	\$2,558,393.09	7.66%	
Corporate Bonds	<u>163,272.69</u>	<u>7.78</u>	
TOTAL LONG TERM PURCHASES	<u>\$2,721,665.78</u>	<u>7.67%</u>	
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
Sales:			
U. S. Government Obligations			
U. S. Treasuries	\$ 1,545.00	(\$ 487.80)	5.96%
GNMA Principal Payments	7,542.55	(827.62)	8.00
F. H. A. Mortgages	53,386.16	-0-	6.96
Corporate Bonds	2,002.65	(913.33)	7.15
Common Stocks	<u>33.25</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>2.71</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM SALES	<u>\$64,509.61</u>	<u>(\$2,228.75)</u>	<u>7.06%</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

Par Exchanged	Increase in Annual Income
\$11,508,000.00	\$30,918.63

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>				
\$ 228,239.00	GNMA, Pool # 92, 8% due 2/15/2001	103.25	\$ 235,656.98	7.72%
2,246,903.00	GNMA, Pool #650, 8% due 4/15/2001	103.38	<u>2,322,736.11</u>	<u>7.65</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Agency Obligations		<u>2,558,393.09</u>	<u>7.66</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
10,000.00	Alabama Power Co. 4-3/8% First Mtge. Bonds, due 5/1/93	63.00	6,300.00	8.00
25,000.00	Appalachian Power Co. 4-3/8% First Mtge. Bonds, due 4/1/92	65.58	16,396.00	7.75
12,000.00	Arizona Public Service Co. 4.45% First Mtge. Bonds, due 6/1/92	64.35	7,722.24	8.00
2,000.00	Arkansas Power & Light Co, 4-5/8% First Mtge. Bonds, due 4/1/95	63.74	1,274.70	8.10
10,000.00	Central Illinois Public Service Co. 4-1/8% First Mtge. Bonds, due 2/1/88	66.67	6,666.60	7.75
10,000.00	Cincinnati & Surburban Bell Tel. Co. 4-1/2% Debentures, due 10/1/93	66.69	6,668.50	7.65
2,000.00	Commonwealth Edison Co. 5-1/4% First Mtge. Bonds, due 4/1/96	72.32	1,446.34	7.80
10,000.00	Consumers Power Co. 4% First Mtge. Bonds, due 8/1/86	65.60	6,560.00	8.00
11,000.00	Florida Power Corp. 4-1/8% First Mtge. Bonds, due 7/1/88	64.55	7,100.39	8.05
20,000.00	Florida Power Corp. 4-5/8% First Mtge. Bonds, due 4/1/95	67.62	13,523.00	7.60
4,000.00	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.) 5% First Mtge. Bonds, due 12/1/90	76.00	3,039.84	7.35
12,000.00	Ohio Edison Co. 4-3/4% First Mtge. Bonds, due 6/1/91	71.95	8,634.00	7.50

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>CORPORATE BONDS: (Continued)</u>				
\$ 11,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 4-5/8% First and Refunding Mtge. Bonds, due 6/1/97	67.43	\$ 7,417.41	7.50%
5,000.00	Southern Bell Tel. and Tel. Co. 4-3/4% Debentures, due 9/1/2000	71.00	3,550.00	7.13
23,000.00	Southern Electric Generating Co. 5-1/4% First Mtge. Bonds, Series 1960, due 6/1/92	70.46	16,206.26	8.25
10,000.00	Southern Electric Generating Co. 5-1/4% First Mtge. Bonds, Series 1961, due 6/ 1/92	72.92	7,292.44	7.93
22,000.00	Southwestern Public Service Co. 4-1/2% First Mtge. Bonds, due 2/1/94	65.69	14,451.14	7.75
25,000.00	Texas Electric Service Co. 4-3/4% First Mtge. Bonds, due 7/1/87	72.38	18,093.75	7.83
16,000.00	West Penn Power Co. 4-3/8% First Mtge. Bonds, due 11/1/92	68.31	<u>10,930.08</u>	<u>7.35</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>163,272.69</u>	<u>7.78</u>
	TOTAL-LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		<u>2,721,665.78</u>	<u>7.67</u>
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
11,508,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>11,013,136.45</u>	<u>5.41%</u>
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			
2,850,000.00	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	2,850,000.00	5.38
3,500,000.00	General Motors Acceptance Corp.	100.00	3,500,000.00	5.36
300,000.00	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	<u>300,000.00</u>	<u>5.38</u>
	TOTAL-Commercial Paper		<u>6,650,000.00</u>	<u>5.37</u>
	TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED		<u>\$20,384,802.23</u>	<u>5.70%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
	<u>U. S. BONDS:</u>				
\$ 2,000.00	U. S. Treasury Bonds, 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	77.25	\$ 1,545.00	(\$ 487.80)	5.96%
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>				
7,542.55	GNMA Principal Payments	100.00	7,542.55	(827.62)	8.00
	<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>				
53,386.16	Principal Payments	100.00	53,386.16	-0-	6.96
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
3,000.00	American Tel. and Tel. Co. 4-3/8% Debentures, due 5/1/99	66.75	2,002.65	(913.33)	7.15
	<u>COMMON STOCK:</u>				
1/2 Sh.	Dow Chemical Co.	66.50	33.25	-0-	2.71
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		64,509.61	(2,228.75)	7.06
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
11,508,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		11,432,964.51	-0-	5.20
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
1,000,000.00	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	1,000,000.00	-0-	5.38
2,450,000.00	General Motors Acceptance Corpo- ration	100.00	2,450,000.00	-0-	5.26
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		3,450,000.00	-0-	5.29
	TOTAL - ALL INVEST- MENTS DISPOSED OF		\$14,947,474.12	(\$ 2,228.75)	5.23%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

September, 1971

<u>Exchanges</u>	<u>Par Value Exchanged</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Principal Takeout or (Payup) Required</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income*</u>
		<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>		
U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds	\$ 598,000	\$ 607,800.80	\$ 558,151.62	\$ 49,649.18	\$ 8,142.38
Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds	9,850,000	9,763,485.95	9,385,934.07	377,551.88	20,269.82
U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries	300,000	300,545.34	300,545.34	-0-	751.37
Corporate Bonds for U. S. Govt. Obligations	<u>760,000</u>	<u>761,132.42</u>	<u>768,505.42</u>	(<u>7,373.00</u>)	<u>1,755.06</u>
TOTAL - All Exchanges (September, 1971)	<u>\$11,508,000</u>	<u>\$11,432,964.51</u>	<u>\$11,013,136.45</u>	<u>\$419,828.06</u>	<u>\$30,918.63</u>

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 125,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	Cincinnati & Sub. Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 10/1/93	\$ 127,050.00	\$ 116,860.00	1.00% \$ 1,518.64*	4.99%
58,000	Ditto	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref.Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/92	58,951.20	54,093.70	1.01 \$ 713.31	5.00
50,000	Ditto	Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96	50,820.00	48,951.00	1.28 \$ 689.13	5.27
33,000	Ditto	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. 1st Ref. Mtge. SF, 4%, due 3/1/93	33,541.20	28,838.70	.97 \$ 442.78	4.96
32,000	Ditto	Southwestern Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 2/1/95	32,524.80	29,075.20	1.31 \$ 502.92	5.31
80,000	Ditto	Central Illinois Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 3/1/93	81,310.30	71,660.30	1.05 \$ 1,090.19	5.05
50,000	Ditto	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	50,818.93	47,975.18	1.17 \$ 660.84	5.17
36,000	Ditto	Northern Indiana Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 2/15/90	36,589.63	34,572.73	1.21 \$ 488.92	5.21
18,000	Ditto	Southwestern Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/91	18,294.82	16,355.23	1.34 \$ 287.05	5.34
50,000	Ditto	Gulf States Utilities Co. 1st Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 2/1/97	50,818.93	49,840.68	1.40 \$ 732.01	5.40
38,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/92	38,622.39	35,414.24	1.16 \$ 523.08	5.16

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 28,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	Arizona Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4.45%, due 6/1/92	\$ 28,458.60	\$ 24,514.66		1.45%	5.45%
						\$ 493.51*	
<u>\$ 598,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (September, 1971)		<u>\$ 607,800.80</u>	<u>\$ 558,151.62</u>		<u>\$ 8,142.38</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 95,000	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia Debs., 5-5/8%, due 3/1/2007	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. (Washington, D.C.) Debs., 5-5/8%, due 7/1/2006	\$ 95,961.68	\$ 94,669.68	.09%	5.65%	\$ 110.27*
50,000	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/2003	49,722.62	45,003.62	.22	5.01	\$ 226.90
100,000	Standard Oil Co. of Calif. SF Debs., 5-3/4%, due 8/1/92	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99	98,985.77	82,338.77	.10	5.93	\$ 360.35
250,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	253,774.88	252,219.88	.04	5.07	\$ 139.30
140,000	Ditto	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 7/1/2005	142,113.93	131,388.53	-.03	5.00	\$ 225.51
70,000	Ditto	Indiana Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/2005	71,056.97	66,750.57	.01	5.04	\$ 113.04
40,000	Ditto	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99	40,603.98	38,185.58	-.10	4.93	\$ 21.55
100,000	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. Gen.Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 4/1/90	Southwestern Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 2/1/95	95,843.57	91,666.57	.15	5.25	\$ 237.75
75,000	Ditto	Public Service Elec. & Gas Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/92	71,882.68	66,679.18	.15	5.25	\$ 224.90
25,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 6/1/95	23,960.89	21,650.39	.14	5.24	\$ 85.76

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 30,000	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. Gen.Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 4/1/90	Indiana & Michigan Elec. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/93	\$ 28,753.07	\$ 26,248.07	.25%	5.35%	\$ 125.74*
20,000	Ditto	Northern Indiana Pub. Serv. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/15/93	19,168.71	18,026.31	.17	5.27	\$ 58.07
50,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 10/1/96	Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/2003	46,798.94	46,111.94	.17	4.99	\$ 96.81
50,000	Ditto	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/2003	46,798.94	45,578.44	.11	4.93	\$ 82.85
43,000	Florida Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95	Southwestern Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/94	42,189.99	38,991.65	-.06	5.21	\$ 47.91
32,000	Ditto	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 7/1/2003	31,397.20	28,197.20	-.13	5.14	\$ 34.71
25,000	Ditto	Florida Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/95	24,529.06	23,060.31	-.07	5.20	\$ 16.62
100,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-3/4%, due 12/1/2000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-7/8%, due 2/1/2011	104,625.83	105,875.83	.06	6.46	\$ 49.78
100,000	New York Tel. Co. Ref.Mtge., 6%, due 9/1/2007	Tampa Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/96	107,519.67	102,385.67	-.19	5.32	\$ 43.81
500,000	Beneficial Finance Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/92	Beneficial Finance Co. Debs., 5%, due 11/1/90	492,250.00	513,870.00	.16	4.78	\$ 199.54
100,000	Ditto	Arkansas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/95	98,472.26	97,986.26	.15	4.77	\$ 160.97

L & I Report - 10

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>	<u>NEW</u> <u>BOOK</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 40,000	Virginia Elec. & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/91	Central Illinois Pub.Serv.Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 2/1/88	\$ 38,587.45	\$ 35,317.05	.03%	5.19%	\$ 87.12*
70,000	Ditto	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 3/1/88	67,528.04	62,744.94	-.10	5.06	\$ 49.17
50,000	Ditto	Southwestern Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 2/1/95	48,234.32	45,065.82	.21	5.37	\$ 168.78
100,000	Wisconsin Elec. Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 11/15/90	Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96	102,030.37	100,512.37	.25	5.09	\$ 291.66
140,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/90	142,842.51	135,496.71	-.08	4.76	\$ 87.00
141,000	Ditto	Ohio Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/91	143,862.82	139,164.70	.01	4.85	\$ 138.89
50,000	Ditto	Dallas Power & Light Co. SF Debs., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/89	51,015.18	48,694.18	-.12	4.72	\$ 3.32
69,000	Ditto	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.) 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/90	70,400.95	69,501.19	.10	4.94	\$ 93.43
200,000	Westinghouse Electric Corp. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 4/1/92	Dow Chemical Co. Promissory Notes, 5%, due 4/1/91	194,201.05	178,921.05	.31	5.92	\$ 843.45
400,000	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 8.20%, due 6/1/2004	South Central Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 8.25%, due 12/1/2004	421,146.55	421,146.55	.05	7.80	\$ 210.57

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 49,000	Florida Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 4/1/88	West Penn Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 11/1/92	\$ 47,334.79	\$ 46,251.89	.39% \$ 213.85*	4.80%
84,000	Ditto	Ohio Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 3/1/88	81,145.35	81,896.31	.06 \$ 25.94	4.47
100,000	Ditto	Consumers Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/89	96,601.60	99,987.60	.22 \$ 115.35	4.63
50,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Maryland Debs., 4-1/8%, due 12/1/93	48,300.80	46,112.80	.28 \$ 196.72	4.69
50,000	Ditto	Illinois Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/93	48,300.80	46,880.30	.31 \$ 189.22	4.72
40,000	Ditto	Philadelphia Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/94	38,640.64	38,280.24	.40 \$ 164.26	4.81
52,000	Ditto	Tampa Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/93	50,232.83	49,927.07	.39 \$ 204.16	4.80
75,000	Ditto	Union Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/95	72,451.20	71,100.45	.46 \$ 368.80	4.87
250,000	Pennsylvania Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 5/1/90	Arizona Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4.40%, due 12/1/92	251,002.13	231,627.13	-.01 \$ 467.03	4.96
100,000	Arkansas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/95	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/91	80,434.89	79,954.89	.10 \$ 86.20	6.30
30,000	Ditto	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 6-1/4%, due 10/1/96	24,130.47	28,534.47	.45 \$ 71.15	6.65

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
	<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 25,000	Arkansas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/95	Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 4/1/90	\$ 20,108.72	\$ 20,786.22	.25% \$ 43.16*	6.45%
20,000	Ditto	Northern Indiana Pub. Serv. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/15/93	16,086.98	15,943.98	.02 \$ 5.06	6.22
75,000	Ditto	Mississippi Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/95	60,326.16	57,356.91	.41 \$ 273.76	6.61
50,000	Ditto	Arkansas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/91	40,217.44	40,634.44	.39 \$ 153.05	6.59
100,000	U. S. Steel Corp. Sub.Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/96	Arizona Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4.45%, due 6/1/92	100,579.30	98,681.30	-.04 \$ 15.76	4.55
100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/2001	97,199.36	95,848.36	.09 \$ 126.26	4.63
100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 10/1/96	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Maryland Debs., 4-1/8%, due 12/1/93	93,597.88	91,451.88	.03 \$ 87.09	4.75
95,000	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 9/1/2001	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 4/1/2000	96,507.96	85,202.96	-.15 \$ 54.21	5.74
200,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6-1/2%, due 7/1/2003	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-3/4%, due 6/1/2008	217,493.06	220,913.06	.15 \$ 276.31	6.04
75,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/94	Central Illinois Pub. Serv. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/94	73,435.50	72,766.50	.19 \$ 158.20	4.71
36,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. (Washington, D.C.O Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/98	35,249.04	34,071.48	.21 \$ 106.64	4.73

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 30,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/94	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/93	\$ 29,374.20	\$ 29,194.20	.17%	4.69%
					\$	55.00*
185,000	Ditto	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4%, due 4/1/93	181,140.91	173,642.86	-.07	4.45
					\$	101.89
15,000	Ditto	New York Tel. Co. Ref.Mtge.,4-1/4%,due 1/1/2000	14,687.10	13,360.05	.45	4.97
					\$	99.66
35,000	Ditto	Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 12/1/2000	34,269.90	33,272.40	.30	4.82
					\$	129.54
24,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/98	23,499.36	22,603.20	.24	4.76
					\$	80.95
100,000	Ditto	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/95	97,914.00	99,536.00	.14	4.66
					\$	91.02
135,000	Pennsylvania Electric Co. 1st Mtge.,4-5/8%,due 10/1/94	Arizona Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4.80%, due 11/1/91	119,246.65	120,265.90	.20	5.72
					\$	220.35
25,000	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 1/1/97	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Maryland Debs., 4-3/8%, due 1/1/2002	24,682.85	20,799.35	.20	5.54
					\$	125.48
25,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/2003	24,682.85	20,676.85	.19	5.53
					\$	125.82
20,000	Virginia Elec. & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 6/1/88	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 6/1/95	17,706.79	16,791.59	.59	5.46
					\$	123.14

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 19,000	Virginia Elec. & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 6/1/88	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 12/1/91	\$ 16,821.45	\$ 16,551.08	.56%	5.43%
					\$	99.80*
15,000	Ditto	Arkansas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/93	13,280.10	12,723.15	.73	5.60
					\$	107.53
11,000	Ditto	Indiana & Michigan Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/93	9,738.74	9,294.56	.74	5.61
					\$	80.45
10,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. (Washington, D.C.) Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/98	8,853.40	8,360.80	.70	5.57
					\$	71.49
25,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/93	22,133.49	22,345.74	.46	5.33
					\$	97.21
70,000	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 3/1/88	San Diego Gas & Electric Co. SF Debs., 4-1/2%, due 9/1/94	66,782.07	64,992.17	.25	5.03
					\$	211.17
30,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/97	28,620.89	28,113.59	.29	5.07
					\$	95.33
57,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99	Commonwealth Edison Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 12/1/2011	55,403.64	55,814.04	.33	4.87
					\$	172.03
40,000	Ditto	Commonwealth Edison Co. SF Debs., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/2008	38,879.75	34,958.15	.05	4.59
					\$	133.56
50,000	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 1st Mtge., 6%, due 7/1/98	New York Tel. Co. Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2004	52,913.50	43,969.00	-.16	5.42
					\$	101.39

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>	<u>NEW</u> <u>BOOK</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 25,000	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 1st Mtge., 6%, due 7/1/98	Cleveland Elec. Illuminating Co. 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 3/1/93	\$ 26,456.75	\$ 20,536.00	-.31%	5.27%	\$ 50.02*
25,000	Ditto	Baltimore Gas & Elec. Co. 1st Ref. Mtge. SF, 4%, due 3/1/93	26,456.75	20,866.75	-.28	5.30	\$ 48.90
70,000	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 12/1/97	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/2000	68,584.86	65,334.76	.06	5.20	\$ 115.91
150,000	Ditto	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/2000	146,967.55	138,998.05	-.03	5.11	\$ 146.38
65,000	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 8/1/89	New York Tel. Co. Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/97	65,193.50	60,105.95	.30	5.15	\$ 315.15
9,000	Ditto	Florida Power Corp. 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 7/1/88	9,026.79	7,958.67	.33	5.18	\$ 54.57
55,000	Ditto	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/90	55,163.73	52,908.18	.09	4.94	\$ 107.39
40,000	Ditto	Consumers Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 10/1/88	40,119.08	38,426.28	-.01	4.84	\$ 41.01
25,000	Ditto	Consumers Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/91	25,074.42	23,706.42	.19	5.04	\$ 81.29
35,000	Ditto	Consumers Power Co. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	35,104.19	32,710.19	.26	5.11	\$ 148.49
25,000	Ditto	Ohio Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 3/1/88	25,074.42	23,457.42	-.05	4.80	\$ 31.13

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 55,000	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 8/1/89	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/97	\$ 55,163.73	\$ 50,458.48	.36%	5.21%
					\$	306.34*
60,000	Ditto	Wisconsin Tel. Co. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/95	60,178.62	57,796.02	.30	5.15
					\$	236.54
50,000	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 12/1/91	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 8/1/94	48,421.13	49,721.13	.31	4.92
					\$	116.57
20,000	Ditto	Consumers Power Co. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	19,368.45	19,249.65	.29	4.90
					\$	59.25
30,000	Ditto	Public Service Co. of Oklahoma 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 1/1/93	29,052.68	26,914.58	.30	4.91
					\$	142.54
20,000	Virginia Elec. & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/93	Ditto	18,359.89	17,509.89	.09	5.09
					\$	37.01
65,000	Florida Power Corp. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/90	Baltimore Gas & Elec. Co. 1st Ref. Mtge. SF, 5-1/8%, due 4/15/96	65,314.14	65,333.64	.38	5.09
					\$	247.72
25,000	Ditto	Texas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 12/1/88	25,120.82	24,327.07	.02	4.73
					\$	27.01
10,000	Ditto	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 4/1/97	10,048.33	10,165.33	.55	5.26
					\$	52.64
100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-7/8%, due 6/1/87	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-7/8%, due 10/1/86	83,980.87	83,950.87	.07	4.34
					\$	59.74

L & I Report - 17

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 250,000	Beneficial Finance Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/92	Beneficial Finance Co. Debs., 5%, due 11/1/90	\$ 246,180.64	\$ 256,998.14	.16%	4.78%	\$ 99.65*
140,000	C. I. T. Financial Corp. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/89	Arizona Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4.80%, due 11/1/91	142,367.08	139,581.08	.33	4.82	\$ 544.48
60,000	Ditto	Southern Elec. Generating Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, Ser. 1961, due 6/1/92	61,014.46	62,561.26	.42	4.91	\$ 206.19
20,000	Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96	Ditto	19,681.68	19,435.28	.24	5.48	\$ 52.21
262,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-7/8%, due 2/1/2011	Duquesne Light Co. SF Debs., 5%, due 3/1/2010	294,338.64	231,078.74	.28	5.77	\$ 270.24
50,000	Ditto	San Diego Gas & Electric Co. SF Debs., 4-1/2%, due 9/1/94	56,171.50	42,234.00	.33	5.72	\$ 62.71
88,000	Ditto	Southern Elec. Generating Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, Ser. 1961, due 6/1/92	98,861.84	82,426.08	-.27	5.78	\$ 15.77
50,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-7/8%, due 7/1/90	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Baltimore City Debs., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/95	45,048.15	39,477.65	.08	4.75	\$ 189.23
150,000	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/92	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 4/1/2000	144,682.68	147,133.68	.36	5.13	\$ 462.77
50,000	Ditto	Illinois Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/93	48,227.56	45,990.56	.09	4.86	\$ 102.47

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 68,000	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/92	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94	\$ 65,589.48	\$ 65,204.60	.16%	4.93%	\$ 114.84
23,000	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	21,979.31	22,618.02	.42	5.37	\$ 78.71
50,000	Ditto	Central Illinois Public Serv. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/94	47,781.11	45,802.11	.19	5.14	\$ 137.50
15,000	Ditto	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/87	14,334.33	14,532.63	.08	5.03	\$ 6.57
15,000	Ditto	New York Tel. Co. Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2002	14,334.34	13,279.54	.45	5.40	\$ 86.66
50,000	Ditto	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. Gen. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/94	47,781.10	45,336.10	.38	5.33	\$ 234.63
25,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/92	23,890.55	23,514.80	.14	5.09	\$ 42.50
25,000	Beneficial Finance Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/92	Idaho Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	24,618.07	24,959.57	.64	5.26	\$ 149.91
15,000	Ditto	El Paso Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 2/1/92	14,770.84	14,331.49	.36	4.98	\$ 64.25
15,000	Ditto	Indiana Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/2007	14,770.84	15,455.59	.69	5.31	\$ 86.92
20,000	Ditto	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/15/96	19,694.45	20,025.85	.50	5.12	\$ 90.58

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 25,000	Beneficial Finance Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/92	Northern States Power Co. (Minn) 1st Mtge., 5-7/8%, due 8/1/96	\$ 24,618.06	\$ 26,599.06	.78%	5.40%
					\$ 150.42*	
400,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/98	406,039.81	393,975.81	-.04	4.98
					\$ 141.60	
100,000	Ditto	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/2000	101,509.95	95,780.95	-.12	4.90
					\$ 27.15	
150,000	Ditto	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/2005	152,264.93	141,505.43	-.05	4.97
					\$ 196.08	
60,000	Northern Illinois Gas Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/89	Northern States Power Co. (Minn) 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/93	59,520.15	56,336.55	.26	4.83
					\$ 239.76	
50,000	Ditto	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	49,600.13	49,096.63	.43	5.00
					\$ 225.86	
7,000	Ditto	Southern Elec. Generating Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, Ser. 1961, due 6/1/92	6,944.02	6,924.00	.77	5.34
					\$ 53.90	
100,000	Cincinnati Gas & Elec. Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 5/1/90	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/93	100,841.97	100,231.97	.18	5.11
					\$ 196.09	
43,000	Ohio Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/91	Southern Elec. Generating Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, Ser. 1960, due 6/1/92	40,639.74	40,497.84	.53	5.73
					\$ 217.90	
85,000	Ditto	Consumers Power Co. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	80,334.37	76,919.07	.15	5.35
					\$ 193.93	
43,000	Ditto	Southern Elec. Generating Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, Ser. 1959, due, 6/1/92	40,639.74	39,999.90	.63	5.83
					\$ 266.71	

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 17,000	Ohio Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/91	Southern Elec. Generating Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, Ser. 1960, due 6/1/92	\$ 16,066.87	\$ 15,813.91	.63%	5.83%
					\$	105.44*
50,000	Louisville Gas & Elec. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 10/1/90	Ohio Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 1/1/96	50,775.99	47,331.49	.65	5.40
					\$	402.38
52,000	Ditto	Public Service Elec. & Gas Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/92	52,807.03	48,625.71	.12	4.87
					\$	173.34
50,000	Ditto	Montana Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/89	50,775.98	49,003.48	-.08	4.67
					\$	9.54
48,000	Ditto	Arkansas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/95	48,744.95	43,916.15	.51	5.26
					\$	356.76
238,000	Texas Electric Service Co. SF Debs., 5-1/4%, due 2/1/85	Ohio Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/91	240,744.49	216,040.09	.39	5.52
					\$	1,428.05
<u>\$ 9,850,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (September, 1971)		<u>\$ 9,763,485.95</u>	<u>\$ 9,385,934.07</u>	<u>\$ 20,269.82</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries</u>					
\$ 300,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4%, due 2/15/93-88	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	\$ 300,545.34	\$ 300,545.34	.25%	4.23%	
						\$ 751.37*	
						(Total Income Improvement)	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations</u>							
\$ 510,000	Texaco Inc. Debs., 7-3/4%, due 6/1/2001	Govt. Natl. Mtge. Assn. Pool #92, 8%, due 2/15/2001	\$ 510,000.00	\$ 508,623.00	.28%	8.03%	\$ 1,420.71*
250,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 7-1/2%, due 6/1/2001	Ditto	251,132.42	259,882.42	.13	7.59	\$ 334.35
<u>\$ 760,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for U.S. Govt. Obligations</u> (September, 1971)		<u>\$ 761,132.42</u>	<u>\$ 768,505.42</u>	<u>\$ 1,755.06</u>		<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND PURCHASES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>				
\$ 228,239	GNMA, Pool #92, 8%, due 2/15/2001	\$103.25	\$ 235,656.98	7.72%
<u>2,246,903</u>	GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	103.375	<u>2,322,736.11</u>	<u>7.65</u>
<u>2,475,142</u>	Total U. S. Government Obligations		<u>2,558,393.09</u>	<u>7.66</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
22,000	Southwestern Public Service Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/94	65.687	14,451.14	7.75
10,000	Central Illinois Public Service Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 2/1/88	66.666	6,666.60	7.75
4,000	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.), 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/90	75.996	3,039.84	7.35
16,000	West Penn Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 11/1/92	68.313	10,930.08	7.35
10,000	Alabama Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/93	63.00	6,300.00	8.00
12,000	Arizona Public Service Co., 1st Mtge., 4.45%, due 6/1/92	64.352	7,722.24	8.00
10,000	Cincinnati & Suburban Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 4-1/2%, due 10/1/93	66.685	6,668.50	7.65
11,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/97	67.431	7,417.41	7.50
25,000	Appalachian Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/92	65.584	16,396.00	7.75
20,000	Florida Power Corp., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/95	67.615	13,523.00	7.60
5,000	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/2000	71.00	3,550.00	7.13

BOND PURCHASES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 11,000	Florida Power Corp., 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 7/1/88	\$ 64.549	\$ 7,100.39	8.05%
9,000	Southern Electric Generating Co., 1st Mtge., Series 1961, 5-1/4%, due 6/1/92	73.198	6,587.82	7.90
2,000	Commonwealth Edison Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	72.317	1,446.34	7.80
25,000	Texas Electric Service Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 7/1/87	72.375	18,093.75	7.83
10,000	Consumers Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4%, due 8/1/86	65.60	6,560.00	8.00
1,000	Southern Electric Generating Co., 1st Mtge., Series 1961, 5-1/4%, due 6/1/92	70.462	704.62	8.25
23,000	Southern Electric Generating Co., 1st Mtge., Series 1960, 5-1/4%, due 6/1/92	70.462	16,206.26	8.25
2,000	Arkansas Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/95	63.735	1,274.70	8.10
<u>12,000</u>	Ohio Edison Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/91	71.95	<u>8,634.00</u>	<u>7.50</u>
<u>240,000</u>	Total Corporate Bonds		<u>163,272.69</u>	<u>7.78</u>
<u>\$ 2,715,142</u>	TOTAL BONDS PURCHASED		<u>\$ 2,721,665.78</u>	<u>7.67%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>				
\$ 328	GNMA, Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/2001	\$ 327.80	(\$ 77.33)	8.00%
5,761	GNMA, Pool #456, 8%, due 4/15/2001	5,760.64	(473.52)	8.00
649	GNMA, Pool #236, 8%, due 1/15/2001	648.76	(95.24)	8.00
<u>805</u>	GNMA, Pool #152, 8%, due 2/15/2001	<u>805.35</u>	(<u>181.53</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>7,543</u>	Total U. S. Government Obligations	<u>7,542.55</u>	(<u>827.62</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Securities</u>				
<u>2,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bonds, 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	<u>1,545.00</u>	(<u>487.80</u>)	<u>5.96</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
<u>3,000</u>	American Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99	<u>2,002.65</u>	(<u>913.33</u>)	<u>7.15</u>
<u>\$ 12,543</u>	TOTAL BONDS SOLD AND REDEEMED	<u>\$ 11,090.20</u>	(<u>\$ 2,228.75</u>)	<u>7.62%</u>

CASH STATEMENT
September 30, 1971

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 6,080,461.41	
From Disposition of Securities		
U. S. Bonds	1,545.00	
U. S. Government Agency Obligations	7,542.55	
F.H.A. Mortgages	53,386.16	
Corporate Bonds	2,002.65	
Common Stock	33.25	
Commercial Paper	3,450,000.00	
Bonds Exchanged - Net Receipts	419,828.06	
Interest Collected		
U. S. Bonds		\$ 7,766.99
U. S. Government Agency Obligations		14,425.38
F.H.A. Mortgages		87,395.32
Corporate Bonds		1,025,943.52
Commercial Paper		52,098.67
Dividends Collected		
Common and Preferred Stock		1,126,000.26
Amortization of Premium	<u>651.97</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	10,015,451.05	2,313,630.14
Cash on Hand 9/1/71	<u>483,744.55</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>10,499,195.60</u>	<u>2,313,630.14</u>

CASH STATEMENT
September 30, 1971
(Continued)

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired		
U. S. Government Agency Obligations	\$ 2,558,393.09	
Corporate Bonds	163,272.69	
Commercial Paper	6,650,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	27,650.91	
Cash Payments Made in September, 1971, on Security Transactions with Settlement in October, 1971.	1,394.69	
To Clear Out Available Fund	<u> </u>	\$2,313,630.14
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	<u>9,400,711.38</u>	<u>2,313,630.14</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH OVER DISBURSEMENTS	<u>1,098,484.22</u>	
DEDUCT: Accounts Receivable	<u>95,892.14</u>	
CASH ON HAND 9/30/71	<u>\$ 1,002,592.08</u>	<u>-0-</u>

SUMMARY

- Permanent University Fund Book Value -

8/31/71 Balance		\$594,849,017.56
Additions (September, 1971)		
Realized Net Gain (Loss) on Security Transactions	(\$ 2,228.75)	
From General Land Office	<u>6,080,461.41</u>	<u>6,078,232.66</u>
9/30/71 Balance		<u>\$600,927,250.22</u>

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in September, 1971. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Cost	Yield
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail			
\$ 17,220.50	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	\$ 17,823.22	7.65%
49,044.78	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	50,761.35	7.65
40,000	U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956 - Reserve Fund	41,350.00	7.65
60,000	U. T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963 - Reserve Fund	57,650.00	7.60
152,870.48	U. T. Austin - Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967 - Reserve Fund	<u>158,029.86</u>	<u>7.66</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Agency Obligations	<u>325,614.43</u>	<u>7.65</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail			
33,000	Common Trust Fund	23,422.65	7.94
50,000	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	41,517.50	7.52
6,000	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	4,232.88	7.85
15,000	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - Dallas Medical School	10,390.65	7.99
153,000	Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund - Anderson Hospital	<u>129,236.00</u>	<u>7.10</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>208,799.68</u>	<u>7.34%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$ 534,414.11</u>	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Cost	Yield
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>		
	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		
\$204,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 166,014.82	6.11%
518,000	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	526,953.27	7.27
181,000	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	167,041.01	7.93
236,000	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - Dallas Medical School	240,649.34	7.83
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		
242,000	FMC, 5-1/4% Note, due 9/30/71 (The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - Dallas Medical School)	242,000.00	5.26
24,900	SRAC, 5-1/4% Note, due 10/1/71 (Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands - Clearing Account)	24,900.00	5.27
256,000	FMC, 5-3/8% Note, due 10/7/71 (\$220,000 - Common Trust Fund 36,000 - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund - U. T. El Paso)	256,000.00	5.33
2,200	SRAC, 5-3/8% Note, due 10/18/71 (Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Various Donors - Various Purposes)	2,200.00	5.40
15,800	SRAC, 5-1/4% Note, due 11/1/71 (\$4,000 - Henry Beckman Professorship in Chemical Engineering 5,000 - Toreador Trust Funds for Salary Supplementation for the School of Law 4,000 - Stiles Professorship in American Studies 2,800 - DeRosette Thomas Fund for Asa Mitchell Guidance Center)	15,800.00	5.30
12,978	SRAC, 5-1/4% Note, due 11/30/71 (\$5,678.70 - Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Reserve for Publications 700.00 - Department of Drama - Laboratory Theatre 100.00 - Ethel V. Loving de Diaz Scholarship Fund 6,500.00 - The Robertson Poth Foundation)	12,978.70	5.32

ITEMS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Proceeds</u>	<u>Profit or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>				
See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail				
\$ 287	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	\$ 286.89	(\$ 17.21)	8.00%
373	Student Property Deposit Scholar- ship Fund	373.33	(1.24)	8.00
140,000	Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund - Anderson Hospital	129,193.75	2,634.76	6.94
1,650	U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954 - Reserve Fund	1,650.00	(75.98)	8.00
261	U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956 - Reserve Fund	260.50	(15.63)	8.00
573	U. T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963 - Reserve Fund	573.37	-0-	8.00
913	U. T. Austin - Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967 - Reserve Fund	913.78	(16.51)	8.00
1,281	U. T. Austin - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds Reserve Fund	1,280.79	(86.10)	8.00
79	U. T. Austin - Combined Fee Rev- enue Bonds, Series 1970 & 1971 - Reserve Fund	79.01	-0-	8.00
20,113	U. T. Austin - Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958 - Reserve Fund	16,412.87	-0-	7.47
975	U. T. Galveston - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955 - Reserve Fund	975.18	-0-	8.00
466	U. T. El Paso - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Reserve Fund	465.61	3.02	8.00
496	U. T. El Paso - Student Union Build- ing Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund	495.16	(8.31)	8.00

ITEMS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Proceeds	Profit or (Loss)	Yield
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS: (Continued)</u>				
\$ 293	U. T. Arlington - Housing System Revenue Bonds - Series 1963 - Reserve Fund	\$ 293.46	\$ -0-	8.00%
361	U. T. Arlington - Student Center Fee Bonds - Series 1960 - Reserve Fund	361.18	-0-	8.00
372	U. T. Arlington - Gymnasium Fee Bonds - Series 1961 - Reserve Fund	372.47	-0-	8.00
643	U. T. Arlington - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1964, Series 1966, and Series 1968 - Reserve Fund	<u>642.84</u>	<u>(29.49)</u>	<u>8.00</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Agency Obligations	<u>154,630.19</u>	<u>2,387.31</u>	<u>7.06%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail				
25,000	Common Trust Fund	18,105.00	282.20	7.69%
25,000	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	23,062.50	179.42	7.40
29,000	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - Dallas Medical School	<u>24,260.90</u>	<u>288.59</u>	<u>7.67</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>65,428.40</u>	<u>750.21</u>	<u>7.58%</u>
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS:</u>				
See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail				
1/2 Sh.	Common Trust Fund	33.25	-0-	-0-
15,210 Shs.	Robertson Memorial Laboratories in Honor of D. Jack Ehlers - Anderson Hospital	532,350.00	41,827.50	3.57%
750 Shs.	Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund - U. T. El Paso	26,961.20	3,583.07	5.19

ITEMS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Proceeds	Profit or (Loss)	Yield
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS: (Continued)</u>				
100 Shs.	James E. Anderson Chair of Nuclear Medicine - Anderson Hospital	\$ 2,647.44	(\$ 927.56)	3.78%
500 Shs.	The William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital	16,282.17	8,727.16	5.22
34 Shs.	The William Orville Bullington Memorial Fund - Galveston Medical Branch	5,949.66	3,431.62	2.86
5 Shs.	T. U. Taylor Scholarship Fund - College of Engineering	<u>218.87</u>	<u>(14.26)</u>	<u>5.03</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Stocks	<u>584,442.59</u>	<u>56,627.53</u>	<u>3.68%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS SOLD	<u>\$804,501.18</u>	<u>\$ 59,765.05</u>	
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>			
	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail			
\$ 204,000	Common Trust Fund	\$186,431.69	\$ -0-	5.87%
518,000	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	484,134.17	-0-	7.04
181,000	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	162,605.51	-0-	7.44
236,000	The William Buchanan Chair in In- ternal Medicine - Dallas Medical School	225,922.94	-0-	7.39
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			
19,200	SRAC, 5-1/2% Note, due 9/1/71 (\$ 1,200 - Davidson Family Scholar- ship in Home Economics 18,000 - College of Engineering - Ford Foundation Grant - Various Purposes)	19,200.00	-0-	5.53
7,752	SRAC, 5-1/2% Note, due 9/1/71 (\$4,700.00 - W. H. Francis, Jr. Chair - School of Law 3,000.00 - Dwight D. Book Scholarship 52.95 - Geology Foundation - E. A. Wendlandt)	7,752.95	-0-	5.54

ITEMS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Proceeds</u>	<u>Profit or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER: (Continued)</u>				
\$ 2,100	SRAC, 5-1/2% Note, due 9/1/71 (Alexander Caswell Ellis Fellowship in Education)	\$ 2,100.00	\$ -0-	5.54%
52,200	SRAC, 5-1/2% Note, due 9/16/71 (\$10,200 - Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands 42,000 - Estate of Lila Belle Etter)	52,200.00	-0-	5.53
185,000	FMC, 5-1/2% Note, due 9/22/71 (\$95,000 - Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund 90,000 - Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)	185,000.00	-0-	5.51
242,000	FMC, 5-1/4% Note, due 9/30/71 (The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - Dallas Medical School)	242,000.00	-0-	5.26

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(September, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
\$ 10,000	Standard Oil Co. of Calif. SF Debs., 5-3/4%, due 8/1/92	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 4/1/90	\$ 9,736.95	\$ 8,319.25	.61%	6.58%
					\$ 79.53*	
25,000	Ditto	Central Illinois Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 3/1/97	24,342.39	22,003.14	.50	6.47
					\$ 157.50	
25,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Maryland Debs., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/95	24,342.38	16,618.13	-.06	5.91
					\$ 146.83	
40,000	Ditto	New Jersey Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/2005	38,947.82	30,889.02	.28	6.25
					\$ 250.08	
67,000	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/92	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94	62,482.46	62,103.24	.14	5.17
					\$ 96.31	
37,000	Ohio Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/91	Central Illinois Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96	26,579.69	26,082.04	.36	7.87
					\$ 93.85	
<u>\$ 204,000</u>			<u>\$ 186,431.69</u>	<u>\$ 166,014.82</u>	<u>\$ 824.10</u>	
					(Total Income Improvement)	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(September, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 20,000	Alabama Power Co., 1st Mtge., 5%, due 4/1/90	\$ 71.22	\$ 14,244.00	8.00%
<u>13,000</u>	Central Illinois Light Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96	70.605	<u>9,178.65</u>	<u>7.85</u>
<u>\$ 33,000</u>			<u>\$ 23,422.65</u>	<u>7.94%</u>

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 15,000	Appalachian Electric Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/87	\$ 10,662.00	\$ 231.00	7.90%
<u>10,000</u>	Carolina Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96	<u>7,443.00</u>	<u>51.20</u>	<u>7.40</u>
<u>\$ 25,000</u>		<u>\$ 18,105.00</u>	<u>\$ 282.20</u>	<u>7.69%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
1/2 Sh.	The Dow Chemical Company Common Stock (1/2 Share received in 3-for-2 stock split to holders of record on 6/30/71)	<u>\$ 33.25</u>	-0-	-0-

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND

(September, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 250,000	Wisconsin Tel. Co. .Debs., 7-1/4%, due 2/1/2007	GNMA Pool #95, 8%, due 12/15/2000		\$ 245,668.29	\$ 261,580.79	.13%	7.52%
						\$	298.68*
100,000	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 6-3/4%, due 7/1/98	GNMA Pool #163, 8%, due 2/15/2001		84,353.60	94,853.60	.27	8.57
						\$	324.35
25,000	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 6-5/8%, due 9/1/98	GNMA Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001		21,871.24	25,232.49	.15	7.90
						\$	46.26
100,000	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/92	Texas Electric Service Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96		100,000.00	103,996.00	.34	4.84
						\$	233.71
43,000	Texas Electric Service Co. SF Debs., 5-1/4%, due 2/1/85	GNMA Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001		32,241.04	41,290.39	-.04	8.44
						\$	72.17
<u>\$ 518,000</u>				<u>\$ 484,134.17</u>	<u>\$ 526,953.27</u>	<u>\$ 975.17</u>	
							(Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND
(September, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 25,000	Northern States Power Co. (Wisconsin), 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/87	\$ 72.57	\$	18,142.50	7.70%
25,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 6-7/8%, due 2/1/2011	93.50		23,375.00	7.38
<u>17,221</u>	GNMA, Pool #95, 8%, due 12/15/2000	103.50		<u>17,823.22</u>	<u>7.65</u>
<u>\$ 67,221</u>			\$	<u>59,340.72</u>	<u>7.56%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 25,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-3/4%, due 12/1/2000	\$ 23,062.50	\$ 179.42	7.40%
<u>287</u>	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>286.89</u>	(<u>17.21</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 25,287</u>		<u>\$ 23,349.39</u>	<u>\$ 162.21</u>	<u>7.41%</u>

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES

(September, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 25,000	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 1/1/97	GNMA Pool #95, 8%, due 12/15/2000		\$ 15,942.40	\$ 22,129.90	.88%	9.88%
						\$	54.67*
100,000	Gulf Power Co. 1st Mtge., 7-3/4%, due 3/1/99	GNMA Pool #163, 8%, due 2/15/2001		90,161.60	93,661.60	--	8.71
						\$	37.10
12,000	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/92	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94		12,000.00	11,932.08	.17	4.67
						\$	22.32
44,000	Texas Electric Service Co. SF Debs., 5-1/4%, due 2/1/85	Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96		44,501.51	39,317.43	.86	5.96
						\$	462.55
<u>\$ 181,000</u>				<u>\$ 162,605.51</u>	<u>\$ 167,041.01</u>	<u>\$ 576.64</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 49,045	GNMA, Pool #163, 8%, due 2/15/2001	\$103.50	\$ 50,761.35	7.65%
<u>6,000</u>	Carolina Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96	70.548	<u>4,232.88</u>	<u>7.85</u>
<u>\$ 55,045</u>			<u>\$ 54,994.23</u>	<u>7.67%</u>

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

THE WILLIAM BUCHANAN CHAIR IN INTERNAL MEDICINE - DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

(September, 1971)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>		
\$ 236,000	Wisconsin Tel. Co. Debs., 7-1/4%, due 2/1/2007	GNMA Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001		\$ 225,922.94	\$ 240,649.34	.44%	7.83%
							\$ 1,020.56*
							(Total Income Improvement)

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 14,000	Wisconsin Tel. Co., Debs., 7-1/4%, due 2/1/2007	\$ 13,598.90	\$ 196.69	7.49%
15,000	Appalachian Electric Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/87	10,662.00	91.90	7.90
\$ 29,000		\$ 24,260.90	\$ 288.59	7.67%

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 15,000	Virginia Electric & Power Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/91	\$ 69.271	\$ 10,390.65	7.99%

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

ANDERSON-MAYFAIR MORTGAGE RETIREMENT FUND - ANDERSON HOSPITAL
(September, 1971)

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>\$ 140,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5.20%, due 1/19/77	<u>\$129,193.75</u>	<u>\$ 2,634.76</u>	<u>6.94%</u>

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$ 153,000</u>	Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Co. of Baltimore, 1st & Ref. Mtge., 2-7/8%, due 1/1/76	\$ 84.468	<u>\$ 129,236.00</u>	<u>7.10%</u>

ROBERTSON MEMORIAL LABORATORIES IN HONOR OF DR. JACK EHLERS - ANDERSON HOSPITAL
(September, 1971)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
15,210 Shs.	First City Bancorporation of Texas, Inc. Common	<u>\$532,350.00</u>	<u>\$ 41,827.50</u>	<u>3.57%</u>

STOCK SALES
(September, 1971)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>JOSEPHINE CLARDY FOX ESTATE FUND - U. T. EL PASO</u>				
350 Shs.	Bethlehem Steel Corporation Common	\$ 9,388.28	\$ 135.15	4.48%
100 Shs.	Norfolk & Western Railway Company Common	8,220.04	1,107.54	6.08
300 Shs.	Santa Fe Industries, Inc. Common	<u>9,352.88</u>	<u>2,340.38</u>	<u>5.12</u>
		<u>\$ 26,961.20</u>	<u>\$ 3,583.07</u>	<u>5.19%</u>
<u>JAMES E. ANDERSON CHAIR OF NUCLEAR MEDICINE - ANDERSON HOSPITAL</u>				
100 Shs.	Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation Common	<u>\$ 2,647.44</u>	<u>(\$ 927.56)</u>	<u>3.78%</u>
<u>THE WILLIAM HEUERMANN FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH - ANDERSON HOSPITAL</u>				
500 Shs.	The International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd. Common	<u>\$ 16,282.17</u>	<u>\$ 8,727.16</u>	<u>5.22%</u>
<u>THE WILLIAM ORVILLE BULLINGTON MEMORIAL FUND - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH</u>				
34 Shs.	Wm. Wrigley, Jr. Company Capital	<u>\$ 5,949.66</u>	<u>\$ 3,431.62</u>	<u>2.86%</u>
<u>T. U. TAYLOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND - COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
5 Shs.	Cities Service Company Common	<u>\$ 218.87</u>	<u>(\$ 14.26)</u>	<u>5.03%</u>

BOND PURCHASES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 40,000	GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$103.375	\$ 41,350.00	7.65%
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 40,000	GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$103.375	\$ 41,350.00	7.65%
<u>20,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	81.50	<u>16,300.00</u>	<u>7.47</u>
<u>\$ 60,000</u>			<u>\$ 57,650.00</u>	<u>7.60%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 152,870</u>	GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$103.375	<u>\$ 158,029.86</u>	<u>7.66%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND</u>				
\$ 330	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 329.58	\$ -0-	8.00%
43	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	42.75	(1.24)	8.00
\$ 373		\$ 372.33	(\$ 1.24)	8.00%
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 384	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 383.75	\$ -0-	8.00%
1,266	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,266.25	(75.98)	8.00
\$ 1,650		\$ 1,650.00	(\$ 75.98)	8.00%
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 261	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 260.50	(\$ 15.63)	8.00%
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 573	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 573.37	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 343	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 343.12	\$ -0-	8.00%
425	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	425.38	(25.52)	8.00
145	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2001	145.28	9.01	8.00
\$ 913		\$ 913.78	(\$ 16.51)	8.00%

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 346	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 346.24	(\$ 20.77)	8.00%
<u>935</u>	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	<u>934.55</u>	(<u>65.33</u>)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 1,281</u>		<u>\$ 1,280.79</u>	<u>(\$ 86.10)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970 & 1971 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 79</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 79.01</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 113	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 112.87	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>20,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	<u>16,300.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>7.47</u>
<u>\$ 20,113</u>		<u>\$ 16,412.87</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>7.47%</u>
<u>U. T. GALVESTON - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 975</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 975.18</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969, RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 334	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 334.09	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>132</u>	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	<u>131.52</u>	<u>3.02</u>	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 466</u>		<u>\$ 465.61</u>	<u>\$ 3.02</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(September, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 357	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 356.66	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>139</u>	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>138.50</u>	(8.31)	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 496</u>		<u>\$ 495.16</u>	(\$ 8.31)	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 293</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 293.46</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS - SERIES 1960 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 361</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 361.18</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 372</u>	GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	<u>\$ 372.47</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966, AND SERIES 1968 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
\$ 574	GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 573.77	(\$ 34.43)	8.00%
<u>69</u>	GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	<u>69.07</u>	<u>4.94</u>	<u>8.00</u>
<u>\$ 643</u>		<u>\$ 642.84</u>	(\$ 29.49)	<u>8.00%</u>